

**FALL ENROLLMENT REPORT**  
**UNIVERSITY OF HAWAI'I, COMMUNITY COLLEGES**  
**FALL 2007**

Institutional Research Office

University of Hawai'i

May 2008

File Reference: Management and Planning Support Folder, Enrollment

Reports available online at: <http://www.hawaii.edu/iro/maps.htm>

## THE UNIVERSITY OF HAWAI'I COMMUNITY COLLEGES HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT, FALL 2007

Headcount enrollment at the University of Hawai'i Community Colleges measured 25,890 in Fall 2007, a 2.5% increase over the previous fall semester (Table 1 and Figures 1 & 2). Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) enrollment increased by 2.3% to 14,913 (Table 2).

In Fall 2002, the UH Community Colleges campuses migrated to a new student registration system. During that process, aggregations for certain items in the report tables such as citizenship have changed. The Hawaiian Ancestry measure is new. Data for certain other items may show discontinuities due to changes in processing. The reader is advised to exercise caution when examining trends or percentage data over time.

Other Fall 2007 enrollment highlights:

- In Fall 2007, 3,860 students, or 14.9% of the total UHCC system enrollment, were registered at a campus which was not their home-campus (Table 3), a slight increase over the previous fall semester. The percentage appears to be increasing slowly (Appendix A). Of these students, 43.3% were home-based at a UH four-year campus, while 56.7% were home-based at a UHCC campus.
- Enrollment in General & Pre-Professional Education and Career & Technical Education increased 1.7% from the previous fall semester.
- Non-resident students who pay full non-resident tuition (not exempted plus WUEs) have increased from 631 in Fall 1997 to 1,398 in Fall 2007 (Table 3, Appendix B & Figure 3). Total non-resident enrollment (including exempted) has increased from 7.5% of total enrollment to 9.4% over this period.
- Non-resident alien enrollment measured 796 in Fall 2007 (Figure 4). The vast majority of these students were enrolled at Kapi'olani CC (Table 3). (Note that the source for this measure has changed, from Visa Type to Citizenship Type.)
- In Fall 2007, 39.6% of the UHCC students were enrolled full-time (Figure 7). The mean age of students declined slightly, to 25.1 years (Figure 8), the lowest mean age in over 20 years. The percentage of men increased slightly, to 42% of enrollment (Figure 9).
- With the new registration system, race / ethnicity reporting has been expanded to include additional Asian and Pacific Islander categories (Table 3 & Appendix C). UHCC enrollment is ethnically diverse and continues to diversify (Figure 10). Note that with the migration to Banner in Spring 2003, the Mixed Asian Pacific Islander category was renamed Mixed Asian. As of Fall 2006, data for these students are included in the Asian group, and Mixed Asian and Pacific Islander is no longer reported as a separate line item.

University of Hawai'i, Community Colleges  
Credit Students

Figure 1  
Headcount and FTE Enrollment

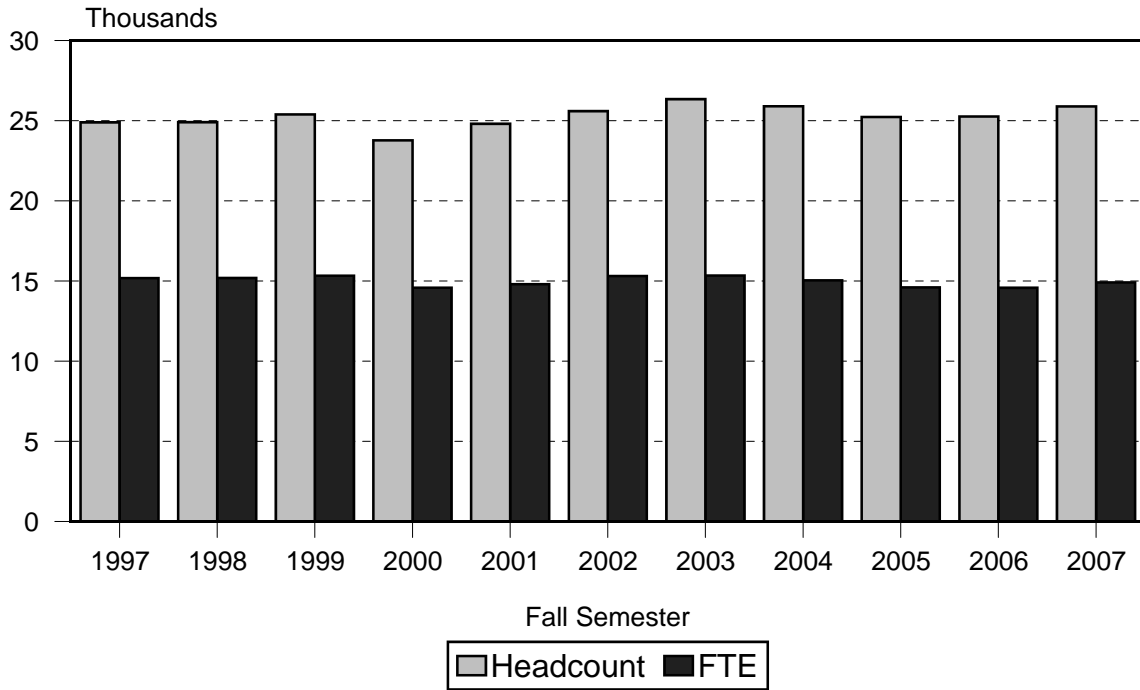
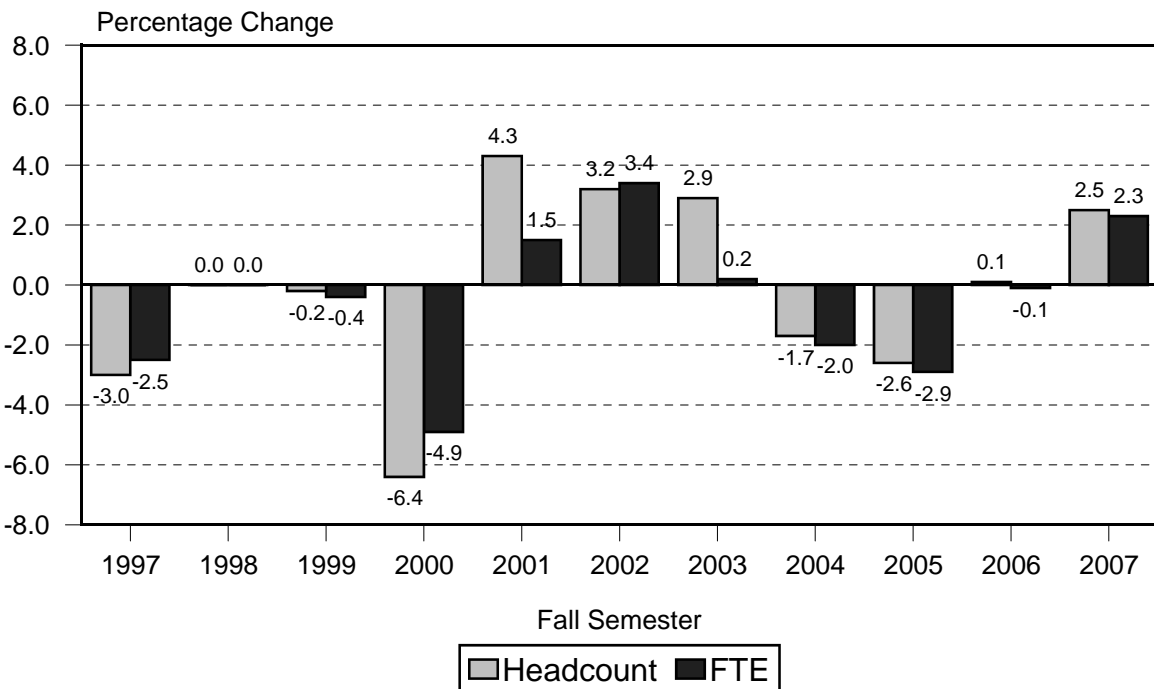


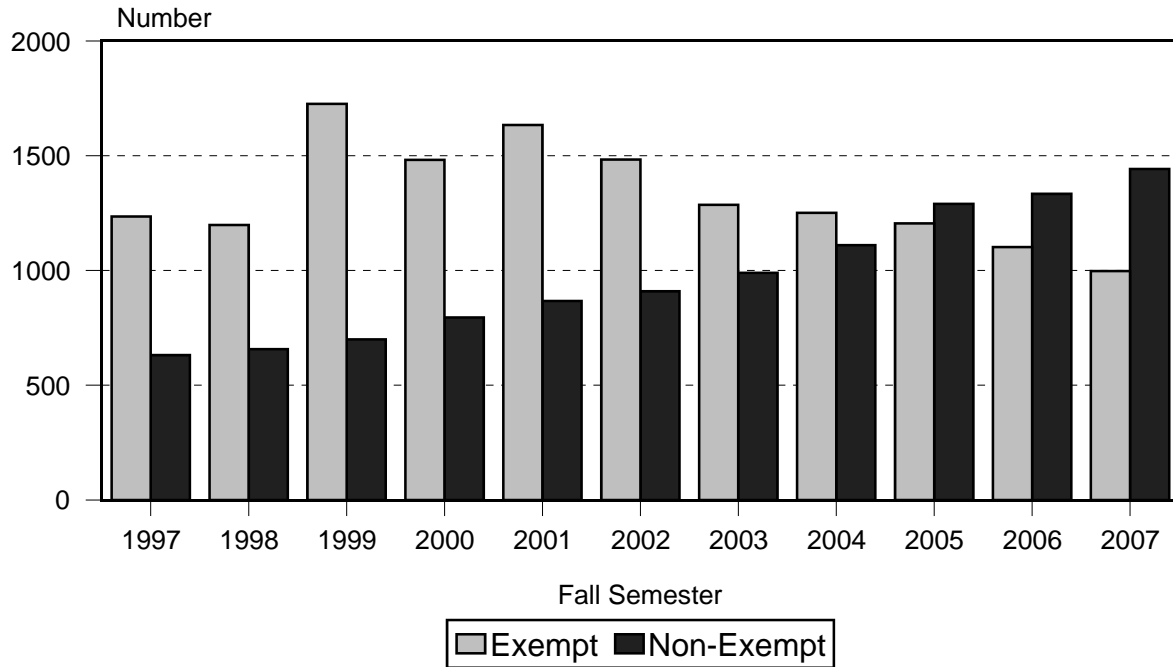
Figure 2  
Percentage Change in Headcount and FTE



Percentage change for both Headcount and FTE for Fall 1998 = 0.  
Percentage change for Fall 1999 excludes continuing ed students at Honolulu CC.

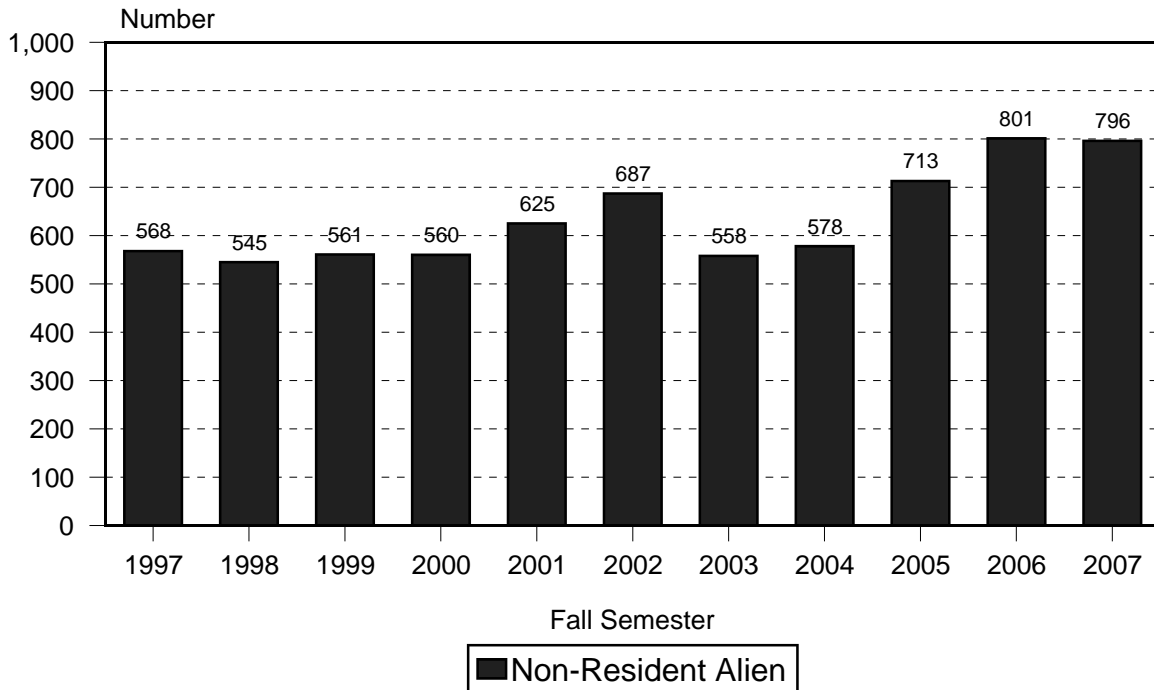
University of Hawai'i, Community Colleges  
Credit Students

Figure 3  
Enrollment of Non-Resident Students



Note: Exempt non-residents pay resident tuition rates; Non-Exempt pay full non-resident tuition.

Figure 4  
Enrollment of Non-Resident Alien Students



University of Hawai'i, Community Colleges  
Credit Students

Figure 5  
Enrollment by Program Area

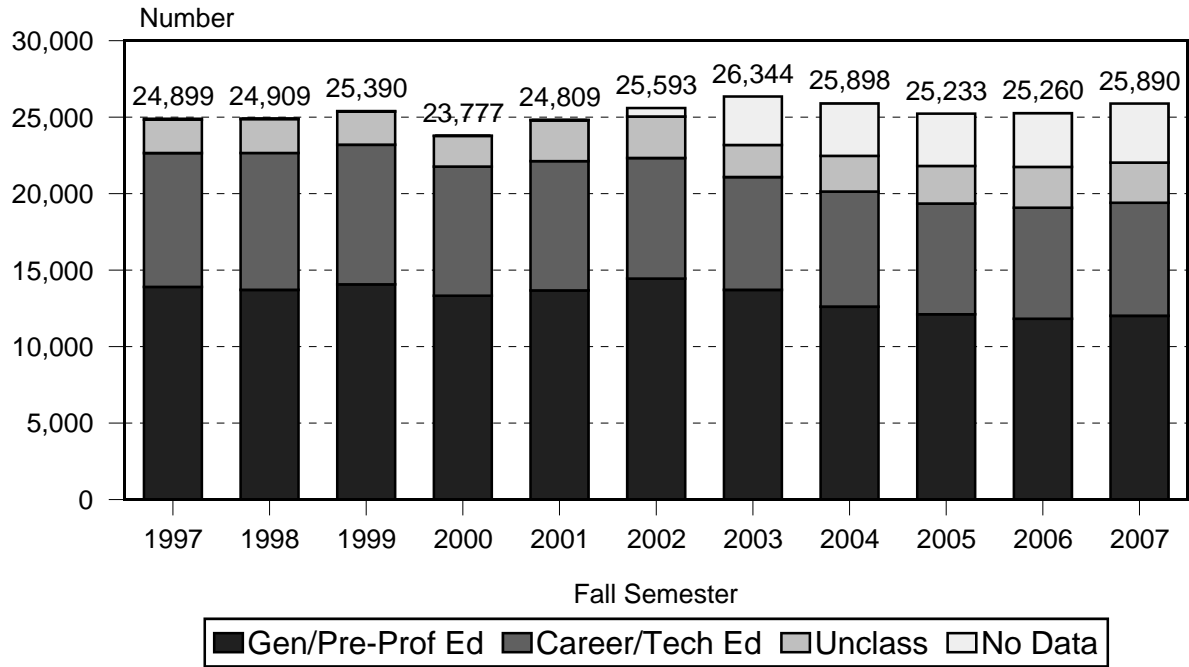
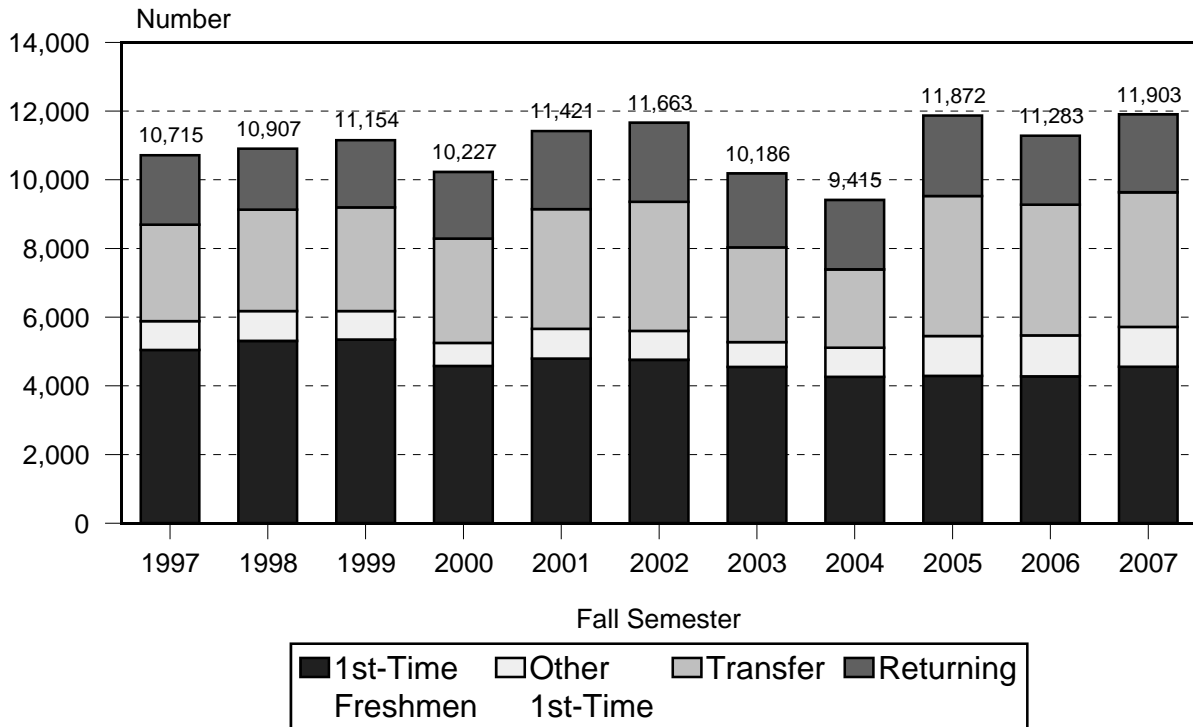


Figure 6  
Enrollment of Entering Students



University of Hawai'i, Community Colleges  
Credit Students

Figure 7  
Enrollment by Attendance Status

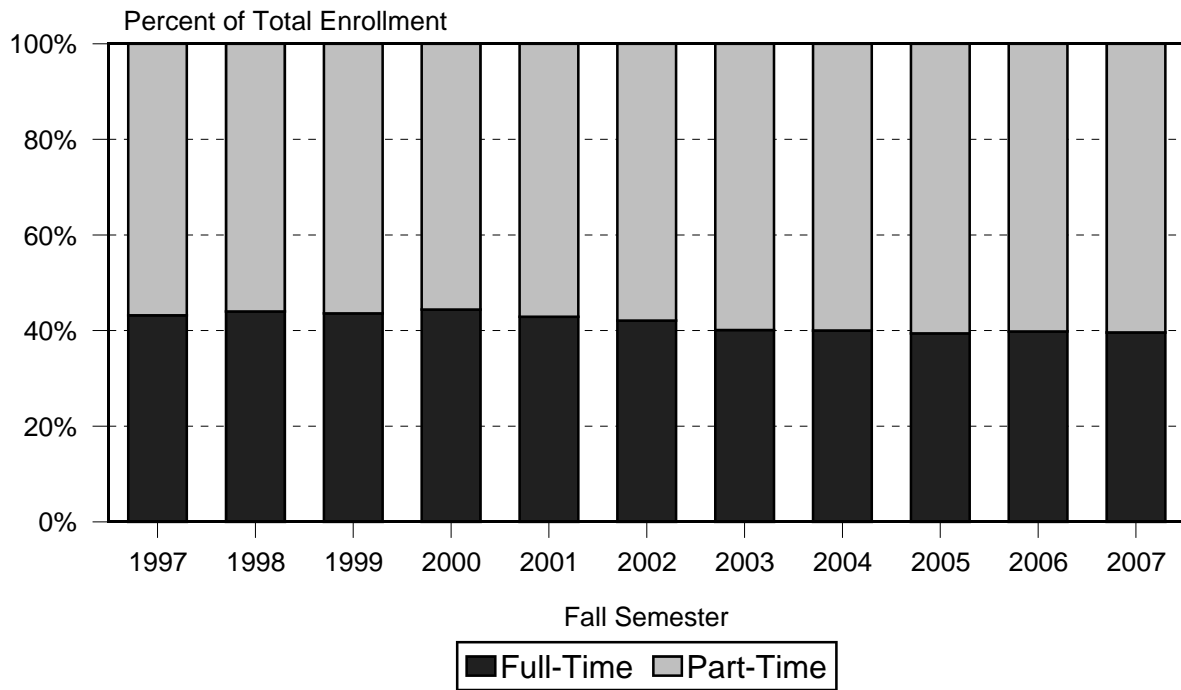
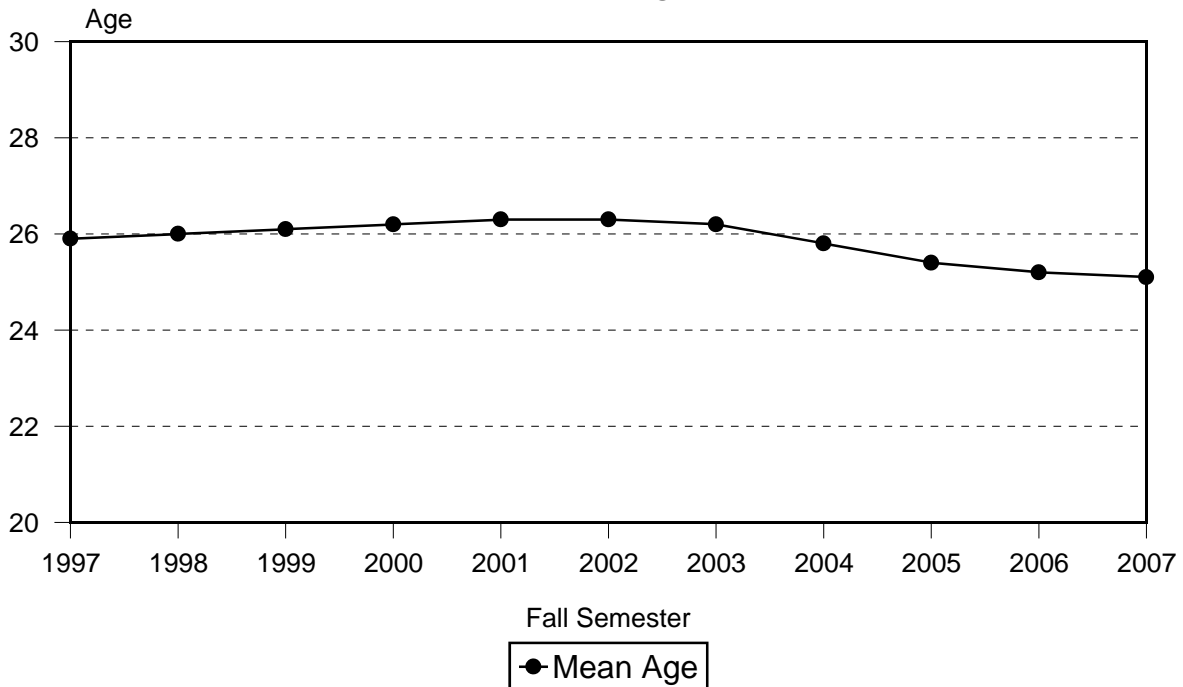


Figure 8  
Mean Age



University of Hawai'i, Community Colleges  
Credit Students

Figure 9  
Enrollment by Gender

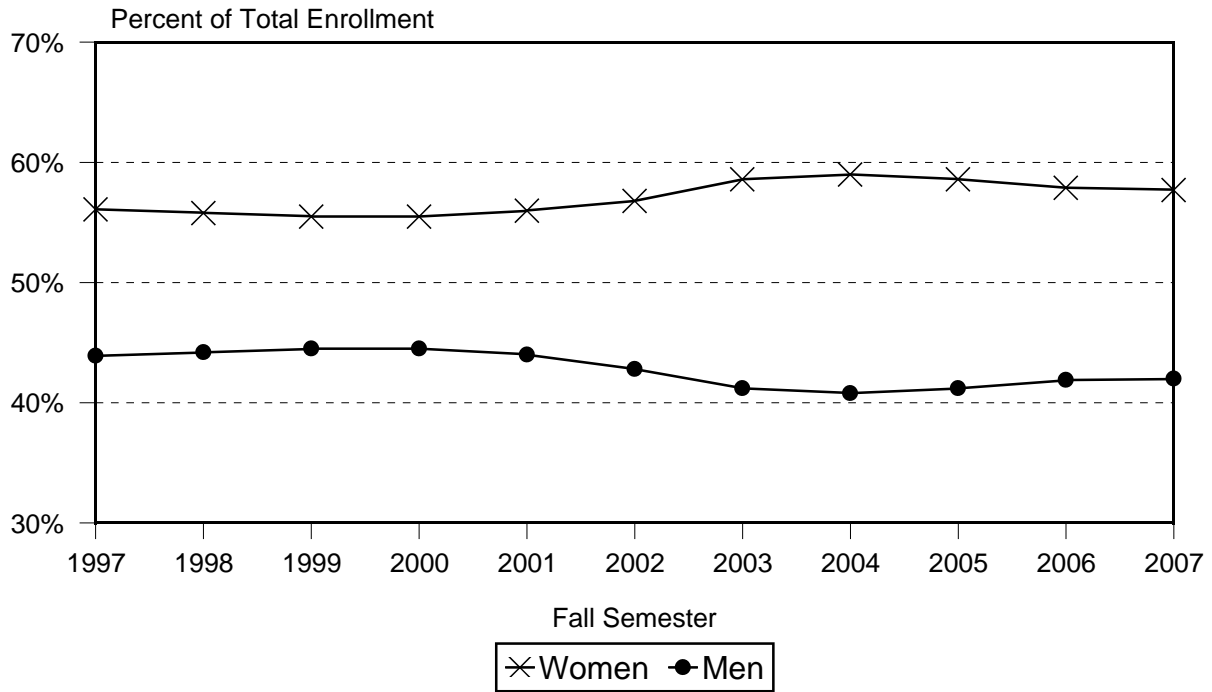
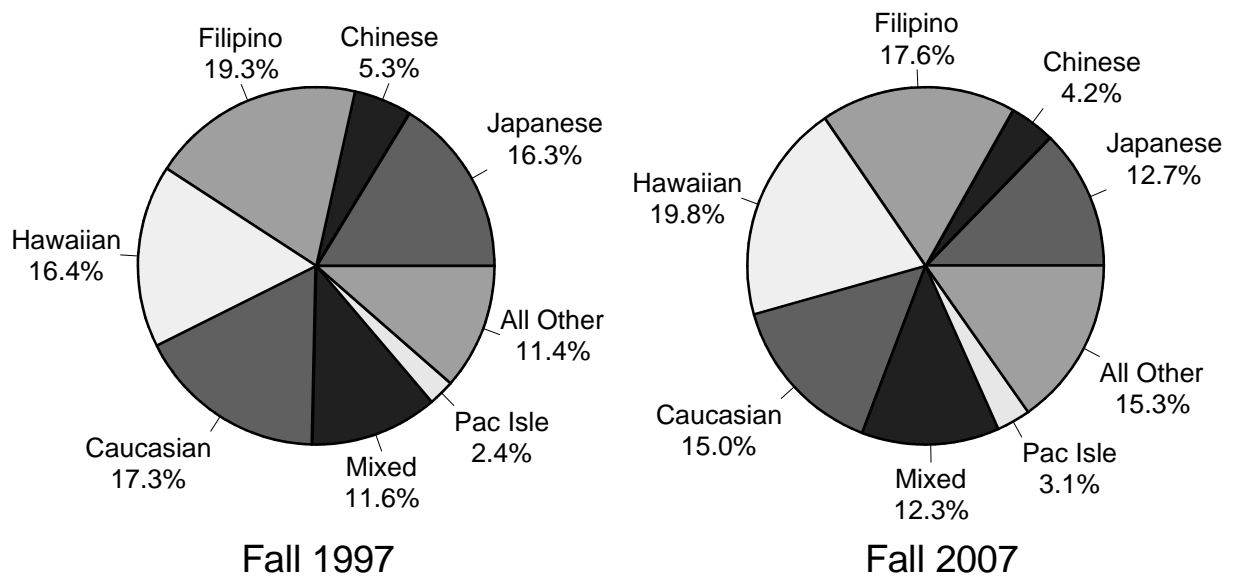


Figure 10  
Enrollment by Ethnicity



**TABLE 1**  
**HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT OF CREDIT STUDENTS**  
**UNIVERSITY OF HAWAI'I, COMMUNITY COLLEGES**  
**FALL 1997 TO FALL 2007**

FALL SEMESTER	TOTAL		Hawai'i		Honolulu 1/		Kapi'olani		Kaua'i		Leeward		Maui		Windward	
	No.	% Chg	No.	% Chg	No.	% Chg	No.	% Chg	No.	% Chg	No.	% Chg	No.	% Chg	No.	% Chg
1997 .....	24,899	-3.0	2,221	-9.8	3,970	-2.9	7,189	-2.5	1,283	-6.1	5,936	-1.3	2,787	-2.3	1,513	-0.3
1998 .....	24,909	0.0	2,308	3.9	4,124	3.9	7,236	0.7	1,136	-11.5	5,765	-2.9	2,849	2.2	1,491	-1.5
1999 2/ ...	25,390	NA	2,279	-1.3	4,769	NA	7,254	0.2	1,142	0.5	5,570	-3.4	2,862	0.5	1,514	1.5
2000 .....	23,777	-6.4	2,090	-8.3	4,487	-5.9	6,760	-6.8	1,052	-7.9	5,259	-5.6	2,678	-6.4	1,451	-4.2
2001 .....	24,809	4.3	2,075	-0.7	4,653	3.7	7,081	4.7	1,185	12.6	5,562	5.8	2,699	0.8	1,554	7.1
2002 .....	25,593	3.2	2,182	5.2	4,478	-3.8	7,041	-0.6	1,224	3.3	5,918	6.4	2,989	10.7	1,761	13.3
2003 .....	26,344	2.9	2,346	7.5	4,238	-5.4	7,491	6.4	1,210	-1.1	6,201	4.8	2,985	-0.1	1,873	6.4
2004 .....	25,898	-1.7	2,440	4.0	4,336	2.3	7,174	-4.2	1,117	-7.7	6,060	-2.3	2,996	0.4	1,775	-5.2
2005 .....	25,233	-2.6	2,377	-2.6	4,183	-3.5	7,289	1.6	1,059	-5.2	5,709	-5.8	2,903	-3.1	1,713	-3.5
2006 .....	25,260	0.1	2,358	-0.8	4,143	-1.0	7,272	-0.2	1,119	5.7	5,746	0.6	2,841	-2.1	1,781	4.0
2007 .....	25,890	2.5	2,603	10.4	4,027	-2.8	7,517	3.4	1,051	-6.1	5,887	2.5	2,981	4.9	1,824	2.4

1/ Includes continuing education credit students (SOCAD) at Honolulu CC, effective Fall 1999.

2/ The inclusion of continuing education credit students at Honolulu CC makes the percentage change for Fall 1999 incomparable to prior years for Honolulu CC and the UH Community College system. Therefore, these percentage change figures are not shown.

Note: Data include special students (concurrents and early admits) for all years shown.



**TABLE 2**  
**FTE STUDENT ENROLLMENT OF CREDIT STUDENTS**  
**UNIVERSITY OF HAWAI'I, COMMUNITY COLLEGES**  
**FALL 1997 TO FALL 2007**

FALL SEMESTER	TOTAL		Hawai'i		Honolulu 1/		Kapi'olani		Kaua'i		Leeward		Maui		Windward	
	No.	% Chg	No.	% Chg	No.	% Chg	No.	% Chg	No.	% Chg	No.	% Chg	No.	% Chg	No.	% Chg
1997 .....	15,179	-2.5	1,586	-7.7	2,427	-1.5	4,262	-1.7	806	-3.1	3,623	-2.1	1,586	-1.5	889	-2.0
1998 .....	15,186	0.0	1,593	0.4	2,556	5.3	4,240	-0.5	700	-13.2	3,611	-0.3	1,593	0.4	893	0.4
1999 2/ ....	15,336	NA	1,564	-1.8	2,849	NA	4,331	2.1	655	-6.4	3,459	-4.2	1,573	-1.3	905	1.3
2000 .....	14,584	-4.9	1,432	-8.4	2,722	-4.5	4,118	-4.9	610	-6.9	3,339	-3.5	1,493	-5.1	870	-3.9
2001 .....	14,808	1.5	1,378	-3.8	2,709	-0.5	4,253	3.3	625	2.5	3,449	3.3	1,453	-2.7	941	8.2
2002 .....	15,313	3.4	1,431	3.8	2,663	-1.7	4,225	-0.7	673	7.7	3,622	5.0	1,630	12.2	1,069	13.6
2003 .....	15,338	0.2	1,496	4.5	2,448	-8.1	4,308	2.0	662	-1.6	3,653	0.9	1,659	1.8	1,112	4.0
2004 .....	15,039	-1.9	1,522	1.7	2,479	1.3	4,139	-3.9	613	-7.4	3,563	-2.5	1,682	1.4	1,041	-6.4
2005 .....	14,600	-2.9	1,480	-2.8	2,387	-3.7	4,139	0.0	592	-3.4	3,332	-6.5	1,672	-0.6	998	-4.1
2006 .....	14,580	-0.1	1,453	-1.8	2,349	-1.6	4,176	0.9	629	6.3	3,333	<0.1	1,611	-3.6	1,029	3.1
2007 .....	14,913	2.3	1,597	9.9	2,288	-2.6	4,282	2.5	588	-6.5	3,466	4.0	1,651	2.5	1,041	1.2

1/ Includes continuing education credit students (SOCAD) at Honolulu CC, effective Fall 1999.

2/ The inclusion of continuing education credit students at Honolulu CC makes the percentage change for Fall 1999 incomparable to prior years for Honolulu CC and the UH Community College system. Therefore, these percentage change figures are not shown.

Note: Data include special students (concurrents and early admits) for all years shown.

**TABLE 3**  
**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF CREDIT STUDENTS**  
**UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII, COMMUNITY COLLEGES**  
**FALL 2007**

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		Hawai'i		Honolulu		Kapi'olani		Kaua'i		Leeward		Maui		Windward	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
TOTAL .....	25,890	100.0	2,603	100.0	4,027	100.0	7,517	100.0	1,051	100.0	5,887	100.0	2,981	100.0	1,824	100.0
<b>GENDER:</b>																
Men .....	10,884	42.0	992	38.1	2,167	53.8	3,167	42.1	380	36.2	2,430	41.3	1,042	35.0	706	38.7
Women .....	14,927	57.7	1,597	61.4	1,826	45.4	4,331	57.6	671	63.8	3,446	58.5	1,939	65.0	1,117	61.2
No Data .....	79	0.3	14	0.5	34	0.8	19	0.3			11	0.2			1	0.1
<b>EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE:</b>																
Bachelor in Applied Science 1/ .....	45	0.2											45	1.5		
Associate in Arts .....	11,999	46.5	810	31.3	1,017	25.2	3,227	42.9	490	46.6	3,724	63.2	1,288	43.2	1,443	79.1
Associate in Science .....	6,688	25.8	1,210	46.4	2,125	52.8	1,545	20.6	249	23.7	733	12.5	826	27.7		
Associate in Sci - Transfer .....	3,299	12.7	506	19.4	528	13.1	1,545	20.6	71	6.8	434	7.4	215	7.2		
Associate in Applied Science .....	3,389	13.1	704	27.0	1,597	39.7			178	16.9	299	5.1	611	20.5		
Associate in Tech Studies .....	2	<0.1					2	<0.1								
Advanced Professional Cert 2/ .....	6	<0.1			6	0.1										
Certificate of Achievement .....	312	1.2	32	1.2	32	0.8	34	0.5	49	4.7	29	0.5	136	4.6		
Certificate of Completion .....	349	1.3	95	3.6	20	0.5	58	0.8	28	2.7	107	1.8	27	0.9	14	0.8
Unclassified 3/ .....	2,626	10.1	145	5.6	95	2.4	1,175	15.6	200	19.0	449	7.6	491	16.5	71	3.9
Home-Based at Other Campus 4/ .....	3,860	14.9	311	11.9	731	18.2	1,474	19.6	35	3.3	845	14.4	168	5.6	296	16.2
No Data .....	3	<0.1			1	<0.1	2	<0.1								
<b>MAJOR PROGRAM AREA:</b>																
General & Pre-Professional .....	12,008	46.4	810	31.1	1,017	25.3	3,236	43.0	490	46.6	3,724	63.3	1,288	43.2	1,443	79.1
Career & Technical Ed .....	7,393	28.6	1,337	51.4	2,183	54.1	1,630	21.8	326	31.1	869	14.7	1,034	34.7	14	0.8
Unclassified 5/ .....	2,626	10.1	145	5.6	95	2.4	1,175	15.6	200	19.0	449	7.6	491	16.5	71	3.9
Home-Based at Other Campus 4/ .....	3,860	14.9	311	11.9	731	18.2	1,474	19.6	35	3.3	845	14.4	168	5.6	296	16.2
No Data .....	3	<0.1			1	<0.1	2	<0.1								
<b>ATTENDANCE STATUS:</b>																
Full-Time .....	10,264	39.6	1,179	45.3	1,475	36.6	2,788	37.1	393	37.4	2,556	43.4	1,145	38.4	728	39.9
Part-Time .....	15,626	60.4	1,424	54.7	2,552	63.4	4,729	62.9	658	62.6	3,331	56.6	1,836	61.6	1,096	60.1
<b>TOTAL SSH TAKEN 6/ .....</b>																
Full-Time .....	223,702		23,974		34,307		64,218		8,829		51,991		24,772		15,611	
Full-Time .....	133,617		15,835		19,353		36,466		5,205		32,691		14,803		9,264	
Part-Time .....	90,085		8,139		14,954		27,752		3,624		19,300		9,969		6,347	
<b>AVERAGE SSH TAKEN .....</b>																
Full-Time .....		8.6		9.2		8.5		8.5		8.4		8.8		8.3		8.6
Full-Time .....		13.0		13.4		13.1		13.1		13.2		12.8		12.9		12.7
Part-Time .....		5.8		5.7		5.9		5.9		5.5		5.8		5.4		5.8
<b>FTE STUDENT ENROLLMENT 6/ .....</b>																
Full-Time .....	14,913		1,597		2,288		4,282		588		3,466		1,651		1,041	
Full-Time .....	8,908		1,056		1,290		2,431		347		2,179		987		618	
Part-Time .....	6,005		541		998		1,851		241		1,287		664		423	

Table 3 (cont.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		Hawai'i		Honolulu		Kapi'olani		Kaua'i		Leeward		Maui		Windward	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
General & Pre-Professional .....	7,609		520		590		2,111		306		2,394		791		897	
Career & Technical Ed .....	4,862		945		1,420		1,072		215		559		645		6	
Unclassified .....	1,152		46		36		601		56		220		172		21	
Home-Based at Other Campus 4/ .....	1,289		86		242		497		11		293		43		117	
No Data .....	1				<1		1									
<b>EDUCATIONAL LEVEL:</b>																
Freshmen .....	11,834	45.7	1,325	50.9	1,962	48.7	2,751	36.7	469	44.7	2,929	49.7	1,376	46.2	1,022	56.1
Sophomores .....	7,527	29.1	822	31.6	1,233	30.6	2,115	28.1	347	33.0	1,664	28.3	911	30.6	435	23.8
Juniors .....	18	0.1			5	0.1							13	0.4		
Seniors .....	22	0.1											22	0.7		
Unclassified .....	2,626	10.1	145	5.6	95	2.4	1,175	15.6	200	19.0	449	7.6	491	16.5	71	3.9
Home-Based at Other Campus 4/ .....	3,860	14.9	311	11.9	731	18.2	1,474	19.6	35	3.3	845	14.4	168	5.6	296	16.2
No Data .....	3	<0.1			1	<0.1	2	<0.1								
<b>PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS:</b>																
Hawai'i .....	23,994	92.7	2,423	93.1	3,802	94.4	6,568	87.4	998	95.0	5,732	97.4	2,740	91.9	1,731	94.9
O'ahu .....	17,160	66.3	104	4.0	3,587	89.1	6,068	80.7	17	1.6	5,591	95.0	89	3.0	1,704	93.4
East Honolulu .....	762	2.9	9	0.3	118	2.9	596	7.9			24	0.4	4	0.1	11	0.6
Honolulu .....	6,084	23.5	23	0.9	1,807	44.9	3,575	47.6	7	0.7	540	9.2	33	1.1	99	5.4
Leeward .....	7,696	29.7	49	1.9	1,279	31.8	1,311	17.4	9	0.9	4,900	83.2	30	1.0	118	6.5
Windward .....	2,618	10.1	23	0.9	383	9.5	586	7.8	1	0.1	127	2.2	22	0.7	1,476	80.9
Hawai'i .....	2,540	9.8	2,202	84.6	60	1.5	185	2.5	3	0.3	48	0.8	32	1.1	10	0.5
Kaua'i .....	1,335	5.2	62	2.4	82	2.0	134	1.8	973	92.6	37	0.6	40	1.3	7	0.4
Maui County .....	2,942	11.4	52	2.0	69	1.7	178	2.4	5	0.5	56	1.0	2,572	86.3	10	0.5
Lana'i .....	64	0.2			7	0.2	11	0.1			9	0.2	37	1.2		
Maui .....	2,602	10.1	42	1.6	51	1.3	156	2.1	5	0.5	35	0.6	2,306	77.4	7	0.4
Moloka'i .....	276	1.1	10	0.4	11	0.3	11	0.1			12	0.2	229	7.7	3	0.2
Other Hawai'i .....	17	0.1	3	0.1	4	0.1	3	<0.1					7	0.2		
Other than Hawai'i .....	1,202	4.6	104	4.0	107	2.7	737	9.9	15	1.4	93	1.5	116	3.9	30	1.6
U.S. Mainland .....	399	1.5	48	1.8	52	1.3	155	2.1	10	1.0	50	0.8	60	2.0	24	1.3
Military .....	1	<0.1									1	<0.1				
U.S. Related Areas 7/ .....	99	0.4	6	0.2	21	0.5	58	0.8			6	0.1	6	0.2	2	0.1
Foreign .....	703	2.7	50	1.9	34	0.8	524	7.0	5	0.5	36	0.6	50	1.7	4	0.2
No Data .....	694	2.7	76	2.9	118	2.9	212	2.8	38	3.6	62	1.1	125	4.2	63	3.5
<b>TUITION STATUS:</b>																
Residents .....	23,448	90.6	2,426	93.2	3,722	92.4	6,461	86.0	1,015	96.6	5,400	91.7	2,763	92.7	1,661	91.1
Resident .....	23,202	89.6	2,402	92.3	3,692	91.7	6,355	84.5	1,002	95.3	5,349	90.9	2,758	92.5	1,644	90.1
Resident Converted .....	246	1.0	24	0.9	30	0.7	106	1.4	13	1.2	51	0.9	5	0.2	17	0.9
Non-Residents .....	2,439	9.4	177	6.8	304	7.6	1,054	14.0	36	3.4	487	8.3	218	7.3	163	8.9
Not Exempted .....	1,338	5.2	112	4.3	111	2.8	766	10.2	26	2.5	102	1.7	161	5.4	60	3.3
Rev. Institutional Exempt 8/ .....	60	0.2	5	0.2	7	0.2	30	0.4	2	0.2	6	0.1	10	0.3		
Western Undergrad Exchange 9/ .....	44	0.2	14	0.5	5	0.1	21	0.3			2	<0.1	1	<0.1	1	0.1
Exempted .....	997	3.9	46	1.8	181	4.5	237	3.2	8	0.8	377	6.4	46	1.5	102	5.6
East-West Center .....	1	<0.1									1	<0.1				
Faculty / Staff .....	20	0.1	2	0.1	1	<0.1	14	0.2			2	<0.1			1	0.1
HI Natl Guard & Reserve 10/ .....	12	<0.1	2	0.1	1	<0.1	5	0.1			1	<0.1			3	0.2
Hawaiian .....	161	0.6	21	0.8	17	0.4	37	0.5	4	0.4	39	0.7	22	0.7	21	1.2
Institutional .....	119	0.5	13	0.5	15	0.4	56	0.7			13	0.2	17	0.6	5	0.3
Military .....	669	2.6	7	0.3	146	3.6	113	1.5	4	0.4	321	5.5	6	0.2	72	3.9
Pacific-Asian .....	14	0.1			1	<0.1	12	0.2					1	<0.1		

Table 3 (cont.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		Hawaii		Honolulu		Kapi'olani		Kauai		Leeward		Maui		Windward	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
Student Exchange .....	1	<0.1	1	<0.1												
No Data .....	3	<0.1			1	<0.1	2	<0.1								
<b>AGE:</b>																
Mean Age (in years) .....	25.1		25.8		25.3		24.4		26.7		24.2		26.7		25.2	
Under 18 .....	1,428	5.5	179	6.9	177	4.4	296	3.9	98	9.3	323	5.5	264	8.9	91	5.0
18-19 .....	6,692	25.8	717	27.5	925	23.0	1,756	23.4	285	27.1	1,765	30.0	704	23.6	540	29.6
20-21 .....	5,096	19.7	446	17.1	791	19.6	1,605	21.4	170	16.2	1,265	21.5	462	15.5	357	19.6
22-24 .....	4,059	15.7	364	14.0	647	16.1	1,445	19.2	113	10.8	821	13.9	390	13.1	279	15.3
25-29 .....	3,342	12.9	285	10.9	596	14.8	1,112	14.8	121	11.5	668	11.3	364	12.2	196	10.7
30-34 .....	1,723	6.7	178	6.8	320	7.9	537	7.1	59	5.6	334	5.7	204	6.8	91	5.0
35-59 .....	3,321	12.8	404	15.5	552	13.7	742	9.9	182	17.3	671	11.4	533	17.9	237	13.0
60 and over .....	225	0.9	30	1.2	19	0.5	24	0.3	23	2.2	40	0.7	56	1.9	33	1.8
No Data 11/.....	4	<0.1											4	0.1		
<b>CITIZENSHIP TYPE: 12/</b>																
U.S. Citizens 13/ .....	23,451	90.5	2,435	93.5	3,679	91.4	6,307	83.9	954	90.8	5,527	93.9	2,781	93.3	1,768	97.0
U.S. Nationals or CFAS Citizens 14/	150	0.6	15	0.6	24	0.6	56	0.7	2	0.2	20	0.3	25	0.8	8	0.4
Resident Aliens .....	1,452	5.6	84	3.2	259	6.4	583	7.8	83	7.9	287	4.9	116	3.9	40	2.2
Non-Citizens (Non-Resident Alien) ...	796	3.1	62	2.4	55	1.4	557	7.4	11	1.0	46	0.8	59	2.0	6	0.3
No Data .....	41	0.2	7	0.3	10	0.2	14	0.2	1	0.1	7	0.1			2	0.1
<b>REGISTRATION STATUS:</b>																
Continuing .....	13,984	54.0	1,271	48.8	2,178	54.1	4,502	59.9	526	50.0	3,145	53.4	1,495	50.1	867	47.5
Returning .....	2,265	8.7	250	9.6	276	6.9	710	9.4	144	13.7	395	6.7	341	11.4	149	8.2
First-Time .....	5,713	22.1	721	27.7	806	20.0	1,336	17.8	253	24.1	1,466	24.9	723	24.3	408	22.4
Transfer .....	3,925	15.2	361	13.9	766	19.0	967	12.9	128	12.2	881	15.0	422	14.2	400	21.9
No Data .....	3	<0.1			1	<0.1	2	<0.1								
<b>ENTERING STUDENTS .....</b>																
First-Time .....	11,903	46.0	1,332	51.2	1,848	45.9	3,013	40.1	525	50.0	2,742	46.6	1,486	49.8	957	52.5
Freshmen .....	5,713	22.1	721	27.7	806	20.0	1,336	17.8	253	24.1	1,466	24.9	723	24.3	408	22.4
Other Undergraduates .....	4,557	17.6	616	23.7	670	16.6	963	12.8	198	18.8	1,254	21.3	494	16.6	362	19.8
Transfer 15/ .....	1,156	4.5	105	4.0	136	3.4	373	5.0	55	5.2	212	3.6	229	7.7	46	2.5
Returning .....	3,925	15.2	361	13.9	766	19.0	967	12.9	128	12.2	881	15.0	422	14.2	400	21.9
	2,265	8.7	250	9.6	276	6.9	710	9.4	144	13.7	395	6.7	341	11.4	149	8.2
<b>HAWAIIAN ANCESTRY 16/ .....</b>																
	6,084	23.5	925	35.5	916	22.7	1,173	15.6	232	22.1	1,368	23.2	806	27.0	664	36.4
<b>ETHNICITY:</b>																
Asian / Pacific Islander .....	17,403	67.2	1,602	61.5	2,932	72.8	5,418	72.1	660	62.8	3,941	66.9	1,781	59.7	1,069	58.6
Asian .....	11,487	44.4	701	26.9	2,057	51.1	4,257	56.6	429	40.8	2,679	45.5	946	31.7	418	22.9
Chinese .....	1,082	4.2	20	0.8	240	6.0	648	8.6	13	1.2	102	1.7	23	0.8	36	2.0
Filipino .....	4,552	17.6	310	11.9	874	21.7	1,034	13.8	257	24.5	1,406	23.9	597	20.0	74	4.1
Indian Subcontinent .....	18	0.1	2	0.1	4	0.1	7	0.1					2	0.1	3	0.2
Japanese .....	3,296	12.7	251	9.6	501	12.4	1,458	19.4	102	9.7	611	10.4	200	6.7	173	9.5
Korean .....	613	2.4	12	0.5	84	2.1	392	5.2	4	0.4	91	1.5	18	0.6	12	0.7
Laotian .....	48	0.2			12	0.3	18	0.2			16	0.3			2	0.1
Thai .....	39	0.2	6	0.2	4	0.1	6	0.1	6	0.6	13	0.2	2	0.1	2	0.1
Vietnamese .....	203	0.8	4	0.2	64	1.6	96	1.3	3	0.3	25	0.4	7	0.2	4	0.2
Other Asian .....	123	0.5	6	0.2	26	0.6	61	0.8	1	0.1	18	0.3	4	0.1	7	0.4
Mixed Asian 17/ .....	1,513	5.8	90	3.5	248	6.2	537	7.1	43	4.1	397	6.7	93	3.1	105	5.8

Table 3 (cont.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		Hawai'i		Honolulu		Kapi'olani		Kaua'i		Leeward		Maui		Windward	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
Hawaiian or Pacific Islander .....	5,916	22.9	901	34.6	875	21.7	1,161	15.4	231	22.0	1,262	21.4	835	28.0	651	35.7
Guamanian or Chamorro .....	89	0.3	1	<0.1	12	0.3	47	0.6			23	0.4	3	0.1	3	0.2
Hawaiian / Part-Hawaiian .....	5,122	19.8	837	32.2	743	18.5	916	12.2	211	20.1	1,074	18.2	771	25.9	570	31.3
Micronesian .....	143	0.6	17	0.7	26	0.6	53	0.7	2	0.2	16	0.3	22	0.7	7	0.4
Samoaan .....	184	0.7	9	0.3	37	0.9	43	0.6			69	1.2	5	0.2	21	1.2
Tongan .....	68	0.3	3	0.1	12	0.3	17	0.2	4	0.4	8	0.1	9	0.3	15	0.8
Other Pacific Islander .....	115	0.4	17	0.7	18	0.4	30	0.4	6	0.6	21	0.4	13	0.4	10	0.5
Mixed Pacific Islander .....	195	0.8	17	0.7	27	0.7	55	0.7	8	0.8	51	0.9	12	0.4	25	1.4
Hispanic .....	577	2.2	57	2.2	79	2.0	123	1.6	19	1.8	174	3.0	74	2.5	51	2.8
Puerto Rican .....	27	0.1	5	0.2	2	<0.1	5	0.1	1	0.1	10	0.2	4	0.1		
Other Hispanic .....	509	2.0	43	1.7	75	1.9	110	1.5	16	1.5	154	2.6	62	2.1	49	2.7
Mixed Hispanic .....	41	0.2	9	0.3	2	<0.1	8	0.1	2	0.2	10	0.2	8	0.3	2	0.1
Caucasian .....	3,887	15.0	513	19.7	386	9.6	919	12.2	236	22.5	618	10.5	817	27.4	398	21.8
Middle Easterner .....	6	<0.1			1	<0.1	4	0.1					1	<0.1		
Portuguese .....	58	0.2	13	0.5	4	0.1	7	0.1	7	0.7	6	0.1	19	0.6	2	0.1
Other Caucasian .....	3,823	14.8	500	19.2	381	9.5	908	12.1	229	21.8	612	10.4	797	26.7	396	21.7
African American .....	293	1.1	30	1.2	48	1.2	69	0.9	6	0.6	106	1.8	15	0.5	19	1.0
Amer Indian / Alaska Native .....	104	0.4	23	0.9	13	0.3	21	0.3	4	0.4	24	0.4	14	0.5	5	0.3
Mixed Ethnic Background .....	3,183	12.3	298	11.4	487	12.1	866	11.5	121	11.5	876	14.9	278	9.3	257	14.1
No Response .....	443	1.8	80	3.1	82	2.0	101	1.4	5	0.4	148	2.5	2	0.1	25	1.4

1/ Bachelor in Applied Science program approved by the UH Board of Regents in June 2003, effective Fall 2003.

2/ Third year Advanced Professional Certificate (Honolulu CC) approved by the UH Board of Regents in July 2003, effective Spring 2004.

3/ Includes all records with degree type coded ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) or CO (Certificate of Competency).

4/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not the campus at which registered. See Appendix A for detailed breakout.

5/ Includes certificate programs at the ASC and CO level.

6/ SSH totals ending in 0.5 decimal were rounded up to nearest whole integer.

7/ Includes U.S. Possessions, U.S. Commonwealths and republics within the Compact of Free Association.

8/ Revised Institutional Exempt code assigned to students from the Pacific Islands who come from nations where there are no four-year institutions of higher education, effective Fall 2007. Students are charged 150% of resident tuition.

9/ Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE) students at the UHCC campuses pay non-resident tuition rates.

10/ New residency code for Hawaii National Guard reservists, effective Spring 2007; students pay resident tuition.

11/ Includes records with age less than 14.

12/ New field, effective Fall 2006. Non-citizens line item is the new source for the non-resident alien count, as reported to IPEDS (replaces visa status). The citizenship type field in IRO\_Base is more reliable than the visa type field when identifying U.S. citizens and non-U.S. citizens.

13/ U.S. Citizens includes persons born in the 50 States, naturalized citizens and persons born in Guam, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas (after 1986).

14/ U.S. Nationals includes American Samoa and Swains Island. CFAS Citizens includes the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau.

15/ Breakout by previous college not available for Fall 2007.

16/ New item added to the UH Common Application form in Fall 2005. Shows sum of all those who indicated Hawaiian ancestry plus those who either did not answer the question or answered in the negative but who indicated Hawaiian ethnicity.

17/ Mixed Asian Pacific Islander category was renamed Mixed Asian as a result of the migration to banner in Spring 2003. As of Fall 2006, Mixed Asian and Pacific Islander will no longer be reported as a separate line item.



Appendix A (cont.)

PROGRAM	1997 1/		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
Cert of Completion .....	23		20		25		17		21		15		9		5		3		2		3	
Management 18/ .....	103		98		74		75		77		75		68		52		51		44		32	
AS Degree .....	103		62		45		13		7													
AAS Degree .....			36		29		62		70		75		68		51		51		44		32	
Cert of Completion .....															1							
Management (Banking - CC) .....	1		1		1		1		1													
Sales & Marketing .....	153		124		102		116		108		111		112		104		93		106		122	
AS Degree .....	111		88		60		70		73		81		81		68		56		64		76	
AAS Degree .....	36		31		34		36		30		26		26		31		35		38		39	
Cert of Achievement .....	1		2		1						1		1		3		1		2		2	
Cert of Completion .....	5		3		7		10		5		4		4		2		1		2		5	
Visitor Industry 19/ .....	139		124		110		114		95		86		101		86		79					
AS Degree .....	58		20		5		1		1													
AAS Degree .....	40		83		89		96		83		73		95		84		73					
Cert of Achievement .....	15		10		6		8		7		9		6		1		6					
Cert of Completion .....	26		11		10		9		4		4				1							
Visitor Ind: Hospitality .....	39		40		37		25		34		5		31		35		33					
AS Degree .....	22		8		3				1													
AAS Degree .....	17		32		34		25		33		5		31		35		33					
Visitor Ind: Culinary Art .....	79		77		66		83		57				61		51		43					
AS Degree .....	36		12		2		1															
AAS Degree .....	23		51		55		71		50				60		49		40					
Cert of Achievement .....	6		6		4		5		3				1		1		3					
Cert of Completion .....	14		8		5		6		4						1							
Visitor Ind: Hotel Oper .....	21		7		7		6		4		1		4				3					
Cert of Achievement .....	9		4		2		3		4		1		4				3					
Cert of Completion .....	12		3		5		3															
Visitor Industry 20/ .....											80		5									
AAS Degree .....											68		4									
Cert of Achievement .....											8		1									
Cert of Completion .....											4											
Business Technology Programs .....	610		547		539		472		364		347		307		336		296		304		319	
Business Technology 21/ .....			29		41		26		6		6		161		193		192		304		319	
AS Degree .....											4		1					43		59		
AAS Degree .....													118		174		178		238		224	
Cert of Achievement .....													34		16		9		10		16	
Cert of Completion .....			29		41		26		6		2		8		3		5		13		20	
Office Admin & Tech 22/ .....	610		517		498		446		358		341		146		143		104					
AS Degree .....	265		139		71		35		18													
AAS Degree .....	175		230		258		250		223		258		142		133		96					
Cert of Achievement .....	135		129		150		143		103		70		4		8		4					
Cert of Completion .....	35		19		19		18		14		13				2		4					
Stenography (CA) .....			1																			
Travel & Tourism 23/ .....			63		137		160		189		141		117		129		117		110		133	
AS Degree .....			63		137		160		189		139		115		126		113		106		126	
Cert of Achievement .....											2		2		3		4		4		7	
Food Services .....	1,009	4.1	1,122	4.5	1,069	4.2	924	3.9	805	3.2	739	2.7	679	2.6	647	2.5	633	2.5	657	2.6	684	2.6
Commercial Baking 24/ .....	1																					
Cert of Achievement .....	1																					
Food Service .....	1,008		1,006		878		742		651		652		633		625		624		648		677	
AS Degree .....	866		785		628		518		445		395		331		302		310		324		347	
AAS Degree .....	113		190		218		203		184		230		278		296		293		298		315	
Cert of Achievement .....	10		10		8		4		10		11		7		3		3		5		3	
Cert of Completion .....	19		21		24		17		12		16		17		24		18		21		12	
Food Service: Culinary Art (CA) .....			116		191		182		154		87		46		22		9		9		7	

Appendix A (cont.)

PROGRAM	1997 1/		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
Health Services .....	902	3.6	904	3.6	844	3.3	769	3.2	903	3.6	895	3.5	948	3.6	1,021	3.9	990	3.9	968	3.8	1,003	3.9
Adult Care Home Oper 25/ .....	21		53		27		28		14		21		24		26		28		25		21	
Cert of Completion .....	21		53		27		28		14		21		24		26		25		25		21	
Other 5/ .....																	3					
Assoc Degree Nursing (AS) .....	359		313		311		343		475		494		518		504		483		437		517	
Biotechnician (CA) 26/ .....																	1		2		1	
Clinical Medical Assisting (CC) .....										4							1					
Dental Assisting (CC) .....	12		11		11		12		13		16		37		54		43		26		32	
Diagnostic Med Sonography (CA) .....	4		6																			
Emergency Medical Tech (CC) .....	26		41		27		22		19		19		18		19		18		22		21	
Exercise & Sports Science 27/ .....											3		10		26		41		61		84	
AS Degree .....															8		22		54		80	
Cert of Achievement .....															18		19		7		4	
Medical Assisting .....	76		74		81		62		61		57		47		54		44		47		35	
AS Degree .....	76		74		81		62		61		57		46		54		44		47		35	
Cert of Achievement .....													1									
Medical Lab Technician (AS) .....	19		13		9		11		15		12		12		15		15		14		12	
Mobile Intensive Care Tech (AS) .....	35		19		13		14		9		13		10		16		21		20		21	
Nurses Aide Training 28/ .....	35		40		36		6		6		4		1				8					
Cert of Completion .....	35		40		36		6		6		4		1									
Other 5/ .....																	8					
Occup Therapy Asst (AS) .....	34		33		24		18		11		12		10		18		16		34		16	
Opticianry (AAS) 29/ .....															2		4		5		3	
Physical Therapy Asst (AS) .....	27		26		27		18		15		12		17		15		15		16		15	
Practical Nursing (CA) .....	188		203		207		165		197		153		150		179		167		174		144	
Radiologic Technology (AS) .....	40		44		43		44		44		50		64		64		55		52		52	
Respiratory Care Therapist (AS) .....	26		28		28		26		24		25		30		29		30		33		29	
Public Services 2/ .....	1,605	6.4	1,652	6.6	1,770	7.0	1,511	6.4	1,466	5.9	1,452	5.6	1,373	5.2	1,272	4.9	1,228	4.9	1,224	4.8	1,184	4.6
Admin of Justice .....	344		342		429		348		342		309		258		223		187		204		207	
AS Degree .....	298		206		172		113		103		73		58		62		60		79		69	
AAS Degree .....	46		136		257		235		239		236		200		161		127		125		138	
Early Childhood .....	183		165		158		148		159		164		150		145		132		116		141	
AS Degree .....	169		158		151		142		150		150		136		133		123		112		136	
Cert of Achievement .....	13		7		7		6		9		11		13		9		8		3		2	
Cert of Completion .....	1										3		1		3		1		1		3	
Education Paraprofessional (AS) 30/ .....															3		14		16		13	
Fire / Env Emerg Resp 31/ .....	206		210		245		205		157		183		182		153		190		205		207	
AS Degree .....	138		67		32		7		1		3		1									
AAS Degree .....	61		137		212		195		156		178		178		149		187		202		204	
Cert of Achievement .....	7		6		1		3				2		3		4		3		3		3	
Human Services .....	620		666		644		547		537		527		538		524		495		428		403	
AS Degree .....	482		342		245		182		161		142		159		167		170		127		127	
AAS Degree .....	70		265		337		320		326		320		302		278		253		246		240	
Cert of Achievement .....	29		27		18		12		14		21		28		18		13		13		3	
Cert of Completion .....	39		32		44		33		36		44		49		61		41		27		33	
Other 5/ .....																	18		15			
Industrial Education 2/ .....	14		8		6		9		5		3		1		1				6		1	
AA Degree .....	14		8		6		9															
AAS Degree .....									5		3		1		1				6		1	
Interpreting (AS) 32/ .....																	2		15		14	
Legal Ed - Court Reporter (CC) 33/ .....			8				2		1													
Legal Ed - Legal Sec (CC) 33/ .....	2		15		10		6		4		2		3		2				2		1	



Appendix A (cont.)

PROGRAM	1997 1/		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
Occup Env Safety Mgt 34/ .....	96		79		88		68		46		54		50		44		47		62		51	
AS Degree .....	73		33		56		52		33		47		46		42		43		59		48	
AAS Degree .....	16		41		30		15		12		4		1									
Cert of Achievement .....	7		5		2		1		1		3		3		2		4		3		3	
Paralegal (AS) .....	140		128		136		145		166		171		157		137		126		119		90	
Substance Abuse Counsel (CC) 35/ ..			31		54		33		49		39		34		40		35		51		56	
Technology .....	2,344	9.4	2,446	9.8	2,637	10.4	2,491	10.5	2,662	10.7	2,712	10.4	2,516	9.6	2,703	10.4	2,694	10.7	2,718	10.8	2,713	10.5
Advanced Automotive (CA) 36/ .....	1																					
Aeronautics Main Tech .....	111		148		149		163		177		85		54		53		36		33		38	
AS Degree .....	91		122		131		141		156		82		51		51		34		30		38	
Cert of Achievement .....	20		26		18		22		21		3		3		2		2		3			
Agriculture .....	84		95		100		74		63		65		66		46		61		51		56	
AS Degree .....	8		11		8		4		2		4		1									
AAS Degree .....	37		34		27		22		14		32		41		31		32		36		45	
Cert of Achievement .....	23		28		37		29		33		13		9		5		4		4		2	
Cert of Completion .....	16		22		28		19		14		16		15		10		25		11		9	
Applied Trades 37/ .....	8		10		18		30		217		298		225		244		272		287		257	
AS Degree .....	5		4		2																	
AAS Degree .....	3		6		16		30		217		298		225		244		272		287		257	
Auto Body Rep & Paint .....	125		118		128		94		97		116		135		123		126		127		101	
AS Degree .....	57		27		16		15		16		9		4		3		2		1			
AAS Degree .....	52		78		102		75		76		96		123		113		117		119		99	
Cert of Achievement .....	16		13		10		4		5		10		7		7		7		6		2	
Cert of Completion .....											1		1									
Other 5/ .....																			1			
Auto Mechanics Tech .....	525		540		510		388		366		465		444		488		455		406		380	
AS Degree .....	264		129		77		19		2		1											
AAS Degree .....	125		290		324		306		300		415		425		466		435		389		356	
Cert of Achievement .....	114		108		90		56		55		37		14		13		11		9		12	
Cert of Completion .....	22		13		19		7		9		12		5		9		9		8		12	
Building Maintenance Tech (CA) .....	38		49		38		24		24		15		10		9		14		16		26	
Carpentry .....	121		83		78		42		58		69		85		100		104		110		105	
AS Degree .....	64		24		12		6		20		6		1		1		1					
AAS Degree .....	46		54		63		34		36		60		75		89		93		102		101	
Cert of Achievement .....	11		5		3		2		2		3		9		10		10		8		4	
Commercial Aviation (AS) 38/ .....			21		59		64		99		102		62		71		71		65		44	
Communication Arts 39/ .....	132		145		158		157		141		117		100		110		98		102		89	
AS Degree .....	104		38		11		76		117		104		99		110		98		102		89	
AAS Degree .....	28		107		147		81		24		13		1									
Comp, Elec & Network 40/ .....	204		292		380		527		531		423		307		246		203		201		179	
AS Degree .....					61		329		419		381		297		226		192		194		173	
AAS Degree .....	204		292		319		198		112		42		10		4		1					
Advanced Professional Cert 41/ .....															16		10		7		6	
Cosmetology .....	114		108		115		117		128		128		134		148		139		139		126	
AS Degree .....	82		20																			
AAS Degree .....	15		71		106		115		126		114		111		124		113		121		111	
Cert of Achievement .....	17		17		9		2		2		7		10		8		7		7		4	
Cert of Completion .....											7		13		16		19		11		11	
Diesel Mechanics Tech .....	38		61		68		67		49		58		58		38		42		38		51	
AS Degree .....	11																					
AAS Degree .....	21		56		66		65		48		52		52		36		42		38		50	
Cert of Achievement .....	6		5		2		2		1		6		6		2						1	
Digital Media Arts (CC) 42/ .....																	3		12		32	
Digital Media Production 43/ .....					1		11		12		26		48		73		82		116		130	
AS Degree .....													3		20		51		92		108	
Cert of Completion .....					1		11		12		26		45		53		31		24		22	

Appendix A (cont.)

PROGRAM	1997 1/		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
Drafting Programs .....	225		170		108		77		89		117		121		148		145		152		186	
Arch, Eng & Cad Tech 44/ .....									25		97		117		143		142		149		182	
AS Degree .....									25		77		84		97		84		98		119	
AAS Degree .....											20		33		41		56		51		62	
Cert of Achievement .....															5		2				1	
Drafting & Engr Aide 45/ .....	40		33		28		21		22		17		1									
AS Degree .....			1																			
AAS Degree .....	40		32		28		21		22		17		1									
Drafting Technology 46/ .....	185		137		80		56		42		3		3		5		3		3		4	
AS Degree .....	141		44		17		5															
AAS Degree .....	24		73		51		45		32													
Cert of Achievement .....	10		14		12		6		10		3		3		5		3		3		4	
Cert of Completion .....	10		6																			
Elec & Comp Eng Tech 47/ .....	12		40		85		99		82		57		45		51		58		59		62	
AS Degree .....	11		40		85		91		74		50		42		50		58		58		57	
Cert of Achievement .....	1						8		8		7		3		1				1		5	
Elec Inst & Maint Tech .....	198		147		163		121		124		129		127		165		201		238		234	
AS Degree .....	110		45		26		8				1		1									
AAS Degree .....	76		92		127		106		121		125		121		159		195		230		230	
Cert of Achievement .....	12		10		10		7		3		3		5		6		6		8		4	
Electronics Technology .....	43		60		46		38		33		39		52		62		59		48		56	
AS Degree .....	7		16		3		2														17	
AAS Degree .....	34		43		43		36		33		39		52		61		58		47		38	
Cert of Achievement .....	2		1												1		1		1		1	
Facilities Engineering Tech (CC) .....	7		10		7		5		8		15		15		16		10		6		23	
Fashion Technology .....	52		71		107		103		88		80		100		92		106		111		112	
AS Degree .....	10		10		5		2		27		13		9		2		2					
AAS Degree .....	1		23		60		62		58		64		90		83		100		109		108	
Cert of Achievement .....	39		38		39		37		3		3		1		6		3		2		3	
Cert of Completion .....	2				3		2								1		1				1	
Graphic Arts 48/ .....	36		17		2																	
AS Degree .....	16		10																			
Cert of Achievement .....	20		7		2																	
Hawaiian Life Styles 49/ .....											18		36		41		48		40		57	
AAS Degree .....											18		36		41		47		40		57	
Other 5/ .....															1							
Machine Weld & Ind Mech Tech 50/ ..	22		15		13		15		27		36		21		25		21		24		28	
AAS Degree .....	22		15		13		15		27		34		20		20		13		21		26	
Cert of Achievement .....											2		1		5		4		1			
Cert of Completion .....																	4		2		2	
New Media Arts (AS) 51/ .....					1				1		2		5		3		2		2		6	
Plant Landscaping (CC) 52/ .....																						
Refrig & Air Cond Tech .....	108		95		83		85		70		65		69		68		69		73		70	
AS Degree .....	74		29		17		1															
AAS Degree .....	20		57		60		80		69		62		67		66		65		70		69	
Cert of Achievement .....	14		9		6		4		1		3		2		2		4		3		1	
Sheet Metal & Plastics .....	18		25		35		39		21		25		26		22		24		24		24	
AS Degree .....	10		3		1																	
AAS Degree .....	5		20		33		36		17		12		13		19		16		22		18	
Cert of Achievement .....	3		2		1		3		4		13		13		3		8		2		6	
Small Vessel Fab and Repair 53/ .....	24		32		43		21		20		14		14		27		22		28		21	
AS Degree .....	18		9		1																	
AAS Degree .....	6		23		42		21		20		14		14		27		22		28		21	
Sustainable Technology 54/ .....															4		10		7		5	
AAS Degree .....															3		10		7		5	
Cert of Achievement .....															1							

Appendix A (cont.)

PROGRAM	1997 1/		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
Television Production .....	65		55		58		54		85		77		67		68		54		41		44	
AS Degree .....	47		44		41		41		64		65		63		67		52		39		40	
Cert of Achievement .....	2		2		5		3		4		3		3		1		1		1		2	
Cert of Completion .....	16		9		12		10		17		9		1		1		1		1		2	
Trop Forest Ecosys Mgt 55/ .....											16		24		35		32		34		31	
AS Degree .....											16		23		35		32		32		30	
Cert of Achievement .....											1		1				2		2		1	
Welding Technology .....	33		39		84		76		52		55		50		66		71		69		74	
AS Degree .....	14		5		4																	
AAS Degree .....	11		26		71		70		43		38		37		52		66		65		70	
Cert of Achievement .....	8		8		9		6		9		16		13		13		5		4		4	
Cert of Completion .....											1				1							
Career & Tech Ed, Other (ATS) .....			11	<0.1	28	0.1	18	0.1	41	0.2	23		49	0.2	11	<0.1	4	<0.1	3	<0.1	2	<0.1
UNCLASSIFIED .....	2,178	8.7	2,217	8.9	2,168	8.5	2,007	8.4	2,687	10.8	2,715	10.6	2,099	8.0	2,334	9.0	2,421	9.6	2,667	10.6	2,626	10.1
Regular .....	1,942		1,961		1,884		1,792		2,487		2,526		1,852		1,963		2,040		2,200		2,241	
Other 56/ .....																5	41					
Special .....	236		256		284		215		200		189		247		371		376		426		385	
Concurrents .....	125		157		154		116		75		28											
Early Admits .....	111		99		130		98		125		161		247		371		376		426		385	
Other Special .....							1															
HOME-BASED AT ANOTHER UH																						
CAMPUS 57/ .....													2,841	10.8	3,326	12.8	3,394	13.5	3,513	13.9	3,860	14.9
UH Manoa .....													972	3.7	1,062	4.1	1,039	4.1	1,093	4.3	1,291	5.0
UH Hilo .....													127	0.5	125	0.5	145	0.6	165	0.7	195	0.8
UH-West O'ahu .....													95	0.4	94	0.4	102	0.4	125	0.5	187	0.7
Hawai'i Community College .....													133	0.5	139	0.5	105	0.4	110	0.4	100	0.4
Honolulu Community College .....													319	1.2	366	1.4	391	1.5	428	1.7	410	1.6
Kapi'olani Community College .....													417	1.6	598	2.3	616	2.4	637	2.5	634	2.4
Kaua'i Community College .....													192	0.7	214	0.8	184	0.7	146	0.6	190	0.7
Leeward Community College .....													370	1.4	410	1.6	472	1.9	469	1.9	477	1.8
Maui Community College .....													110	0.4	154	0.6	159	0.6	154	0.6	142	0.5
Windward Community College .....													106	0.4	164	0.6	181	0.7	186	0.7	234	0.9
NO DATA 58/ .....	69	0.3	34	0.1	27	0.1	6	<0.1	1	<0.1	265	2.2	142	0.5	103	0.4	34	0.1			3	<0.1

1/ In March of 1996, the associate degree credentials at the UHCC were restructured into three separate degrees: AS - Associate in Science, a baccalaureate leading credential; AAS- Associate in Applied Science, a non-baccalaureate leading credential; ATS - Associate in Technical Studies. Some coding irregularities may have occurred during the transition, and implementation may have been delayed at some campuses.

2/ Industrial Ed (Honolulu CC) formerly listed as an AA degree under Liberal Arts; changed to an AAS degree and moved to Public Services, effective Fall 1996.

3/ Associate in Science degree in Natural Science approved by the UH Board of Regents in March 2007, effective Fall 2007.

4/ Associate in Arts in Teaching approved by the UH Board of Regents in September 2005, effective October 1, 2005.

5/ Includes records with degree type coded ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) or CO (Certificate of Competency) that share major codes with higher level degree programs. For Fall 2006, includes one record at Maui CC coded Liberal Arts - Non-Degree. Effective Fall 2007, all ASCs and COs are reported as regular unclassified.

6/ AAS in Accounting at Leeward CC redesignated AS degree by the UH Board of Regents in June 2005, effective August 2005.

7/ Certificate of Completion in Small Business Accounting at Leeward CC approved by the Chancellor in August 2004.

8/ Bachelor in Applied Science program at Maui CC approved by the UH Board of Regents in June 2003, effective Fall 2003.

9/ Certificate of Completion in Business Essentials at Leeward CC approved by the Interim Chancellor in February 2006, effective Fall 2006.

10/ Program at Kaua'i CC formerly called "Visitor Industry - Culinary Arts"; name change approved by the President in December 2005, effective Fall 2006.

11/ AS degree in eBusiness at Kapi'olani CC approved by the UH Board of Regents in July 2003, effective Fall 2003.

12/ Program at Kapi'olani CC approved in May 1995. Program at Kaua'i terminated in July 1996.

13/ Program (Windward CC) terminated in July / August 1997.

14/ Programs in Information Technology replaced Data Processing and related programs at Hawai'i CC and Kapi'olani CC.

15/ Program (Maui CC) formerly called "Sales & Marketing."

16/ Program at Hawai'i CC formerly called "Hotel Operations;" name change approved by the President, effective Fall 2006. Program at Kaua'i CC formerly called "Visitor Industry - Hotel Operations;" name change approved by the President, effective Fall 2006. Also includes degree program at Kaua'i CC formerly offered under "Visitor Industry - Hospitality Services." Program at Maui CC formerly called

## Appendix A (cont.)

PROGRAM	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	
<p>"Hotel Operations"; name change approved by the President in June 2007, effective Fall 2005.</p> <p>17/ As a result of the Hotel Operations to Hospitality and Tourism program name change (see preceding footnote), beginning Fall 2007, all enrollment counts in Hotel Operations are reported under the Hospitality and Tourism program name. Also includes Hotel / Restaurant Operations at Kapi'olani CC.</p> <p>18/ Program at Kaua'i CC terminated in July 1996.</p> <p>19/ Data for Fall 2002 and Fall 2003 corrected. Programs (Kaua'i CC) have been redesignated Culinary Arts and Hospitality Services; name change approved by the President in December 2005, effective Fall 2006.</p> <p>20/ Generic Visitor Industry coding, sometimes used instead of specialized codes.</p> <p>21/ Programs formerly called "Office Administration Tech;" name change at Leeward and Maui CC effective Spring 2003; at Hawai'i CC effective Fall 2005; at Kaua'i CC effective February 2006; Cert of Completion program at Windward CC terminated in May 2002; AAS degree at Leeward redesignated AS degree by the UH Board of Regents in June 2005, effective August 2005.</p> <p>22/ Program terminated at Honolulu CC in 1992, Kapi'olani CC in 1996 and Windward CC in 1997. Programs at other campuses renamed "Business Tech."</p> <p>23/ Program (Kapi'olani CC) approved by the UH Board of Regents in March 1998, effective Spring 1998.</p> <p>24/ Program (Honolulu CC) terminated in May 1996.</p> <p>25/ Program at Kapi'olani changed to a Certificate of Competency; program at Kaua'i terminated in July 1996.</p> <p>26/ Biotechnician program at Kapi'olani CC approved by the UH Board of Regents in May 2003, effective Fall 2003.</p> <p>27/ CA program (Kapi'olani CC) approved by the UH Board of Regents in July 2001, effective Fall 2001; AS program approved in February 2004, effective Fall 2004.</p> <p>28/ Program at Kapi'olani CC changed to a Certificate of Competency.</p> <p>29/ AAS degree program in Opticianry approved by the UH Board of Regents in November 2002, effective Fall 2003. Program terminated by the UH Board of Regents in February 2006.</p> <p>30/ AS degree Educational Paraprofessional program at Kapi'olani CC approved by the UH Board of Regents in February 2004, effective Fall 2004.</p> <p>31/ Program at Hawai'i CC terminated in June 2000.</p> <p>32/ Interpreting program at Kapi'olani CC approved by the UH Board of Regents in February 2005.</p> <p>33/ Certificate of Completion programs (Kapi'olani CC) added in Fall 1997. Court Reporting certificate no longer offered, effective February 2002.</p> <p>34/ AAS degree (Honolulu CC) redesignated AS degree by the UH Board of Regents, effective January 1998.</p> <p>35/ Certificate of Completion program (Leeward CC) added in Fall 1996; program added at Hawai'i CC in December 2003.</p> <p>36/ Program (Honolulu CC) terminated in June 1997.</p> <p>37/ Applied Trades is an Apprenticeship program at Honolulu CC.</p> <p>38/ Program in Commercial Aviation (Honolulu CC) established in May 1998.</p> <p>39/ Program (Honolulu CC) formerly called "Commercial Arts;" name change approved by the UHCC Chancellor in March 1998. AAS degree changed to an AS degree by the UH Board of Regents, effective Fall 1999.</p> <p>40/ Program (Honolulu CC) formerly called "Electronics Tech;" name change approved by the UHCC Chancellor in October 1996. AAS degree changed to an AS degree by the UH Board of Regents, effective Fall 1999.</p> <p>41/ Third year Advanced Professional Certificate (Honolulu CC) approved by the UH Board of Regents in July 2003, effective Spring 2004.</p> <p>42/ Digital Media Arts program at Hawai'i CC approved by the Chancellor in May 2005, effective Fall 2005.</p> <p>43/ Certificate of Completion program (Leeward CC) approved by the UHCC Chancellor in Fall 1998. AS degree program approved by the UH Board of Regents in June 2003, effective Fall 2003.</p> <p>44/ Program at Hawai'i CC formerly called "Drafting and Engineering Aide;" name changed in April 2002. Program at Honolulu CC formerly called "Drafting Tech;" name changed in May 2001.</p> <p>45/ Program (Hawai'i CC) renamed "Architectural Engineering and CAD Technology" in April 2002.</p> <p>46/ Program at Honolulu CC renamed "Architectural Engineering and CAD Technology" in May 2001; program at Leeward CC terminated in July 1999.</p> <p>47/ Program (Maui CC) approved by the UH Board of Regents in July 1996, effective Fall 1996.</p> <p>48/ Program at Leeward CC transferred to Honolulu CC in September 1994. Program at Honolulu CC terminated in March 1998.</p> <p>49/ Program (Hawai'i CC) approved by the UH Board of Regents in October 2001, effective Spring 2002.</p> <p>50/ Program (Hawai'i CC) formerly called "Welding and Sheet Metal;" name changed in November 2002; includes concentrations in Machine Shop Tech and Welding and Sheet Metal.</p> <p>51/ Program (Kapi'olani CC) approved by the UH Board of Regents in July 2001, effective Fall 2001.</p> <p>52/ Program (Windward CC) approved by the UHCC Chancellor in July 1991.</p> <p>53/ Program formerly called "Boat Maintenance and Repair;" name change approved by the Honolulu CC Chancellor, effective Spring 2005.</p> <p>54/ Program (Maui CC) approved by the UH Board of Regents, effective May 2001. Program has four Certificate of Competence exit points.</p> <p>55/ Program (Hawai'i CC) approved by the UH Board of Regents in April 2002, effective Fall 2002.</p> <p>56/ Includes records with degree type coded ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) or CO (Certificate of Competency) that do not share major codes with higher level degree programs. For Fall 2006, includes two records at Honolulu CC with Apprenticeship major. Effective Fall 2007, all ASCs and COs are reported as regular unclassified.</p> <p>57/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not the campus at which registered.</p> <p>58/ Includes records with invalid degree-major combinations. See Appendix D for detail for Fall 2005 and Fall 2006.</p>																							

APPENDIX A1  
HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT, BY PROGRAM  
HAWAI'I COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
FALL 1997 TO FALL 2007

PROGRAM	1997 1/		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
TOTAL .....	2,221	100.0	2,308	100.0	2,279	100.0	2,090	100.0	2,075	100.0	2,182	100.0	2,346	100.0	2,440	100.0	2,377	100.0	2,358	100.0	2,603	100.0
GEN & PRE-PROF (Liberal Arts - AA) .....	830	37.4	931	40.3	890	39.1	865	41.4	848	40.9	865	39.6	867	37.0	871	35.7	780	32.8	742	31.5	810	31.1
CAREER & TECHNICAL ED .....	1,293	58.2	1,226	53.1	1,271	55.8	1,126	53.9	1,137	54.8	1,210	55.5	1,261	53.8	1,298	53.2	1,262	53.1	1,243	52.7	1,337	51.4
Business Education .....	366	16.5	317	13.7	321	14.1	325	15.6	317	15.3	290	13.3	268	11.4	250	10.2	229	9.6	214	9.1	241	9.3
Accounting .....	134		118		104		84		82		84		84		71		70		56		67	
AS Degree .....			20																			
AAS Degree .....	134		98		104		84		82		84		84		71		70		56		67	
Business Tech 2/ .....	152		136		135		130		110		94		91		97		65		73		83	
AS Degree .....			11																			
AAS Degree .....	152		125		135		130		110		88		90		90		62		69		79	
Cert of Achievement .....										4		1		5		2		2		2		3
Cert of Completion .....										2				2		1		2		2		1
Information Technology .....	21		11		23		58		74		71		61		39		41		27		29	
AS Degree .....	21		11		23		58		74		67		60		37		40		26		29	
Cert of Achievement .....										4		1		2		1		1		1		23
Hospitality and Tourism 3/ .....	23		20		25		17		21		15		5		9		18		19		23	
AAS Degree .....														6		16		19		22		22
Cert of Completion .....	23		20		25		17		21		15		5		3		2		1		1	
Marketing .....	36		32		34		36		30		26		27		34		35		39		39	
AS Degree .....			1																			
AAS Degree .....	36		31		34		36		30		26		26		31		35		38		39	
Cert of Achievement .....												1		3				1				
Food Services .....	112	5.0	121	5.2	136	6.0	110	5.3	97	4.7	70	3.2	72	3.1	76	3.1	77	3.2	76	3.2	80	3.1
AS Degree .....																						
AAS Degree .....	112		121		136		110		97		68		70		74		75		75		79	
Cert of Achievement .....										1		2				1		1		1		1
Cert of Completion .....										1				2		1		1				
Health Services .....	225	10.1	227	9.8	249	10.9	233	11.1	266	12.8	296	13.6	320	13.6	331	13.6	334	14.1	325	13.8	332	12.8
Adult Care Home Oper (CC) .....			33		15		16		14		21		24		26		25		25		21	
Assoc Degree Nursing (AS) .....	153		122		144		144		191		211		241		274		269		260		287	
Practical Nursing (CA) .....	72		72		90		73		61		64		55		31		40		40		24	
Public Services .....	274	12.3	255	11.0	274	12.0	220	10.5	223	10.7	224	10.3	211	9.0	223	9.1	190	8.0	208	8.8	198	7.6
Admin of Justice (AS) .....	102		95		104		71		69		66		56		62		60		79		69	
Early Childhood Ed .....	135		126		125		116		125		127		116		113		94		87		93	
AS Degree .....	135		126		125		116		125		121		110		108		92		86		91	
Cert of Achievement .....										3		5		2		1						
Cert of Completion .....										3		1		3		1		1		1		2
Fire / Env Emerg Resp 4/ .....	2		2		1																	
AS Degree .....																						
AAS Degree .....	2		2		1																	
Human Services (CC) .....	35		32		44		33		29		31		39		42		28		17		21	
Substance Abuse Counsel (CC) 5/ .....													6		8		25		15		15	

Appendix A1 (cont.)

PROGRAM	1997 1/		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
Technology .....	316	14.2	306	13.3	291	12.8	238	11.4	234	11.3	330	15.1	390	16.6	418	17.1	432	18.2	420	17.8	486	18.7
Agriculture .....	37		35		27		22		14		18		25		18		10		11		11	
AS Degree .....			1																			
AAS Degree .....	37		34		27		22		14		17		21		16		9		10		10	
Cert of Achievement .....											1		4		2		1		1		1	
Arch Eng & CAD Tech (AAS) 6/ .....											20		33		41		56		51		62	
AAS Degree .....											20		33		41		56		51		62	
Auto Body Rep & Paint .....	32		28		32		23		17		24		32		37		38		31		25	
AS Degree .....																						
AAS Degree .....	32		28		32		23		17		24		32		36		34		30		25	
Cert of Achievement .....														1		4		1				
Auto Mechanics Technology .....	56		60		59		54		55		56		51		55		51		53		48	
AS Degree .....																						
AAS Degree .....	56		60		59		54		55		49		49		53		50		52		48	
Cert of Achievement .....											7		2		2		1		1			
Carpentry .....	36		33		32		20		22		34		49		48		40		47		51	
AS Degree .....																						
AAS Degree .....	36		33		32		20		22		33		46		47		40		47		51	
Cert of Achievement .....											1		3		1							
Diesel Mechanics Tech .....	21		18		23		23		16		24		25		21		21		18		33	
AS Degree .....																						
AAS Degree .....	21		18		23		23		16		20		24		20		21		18		32	
Cert of Achievement .....											4		1		1						1	
Digital Media Arts (CC) 7/ .....																	3		12		32	
Drafting & Eng Aide .....	40		33		28		21		22		17		1									
AS Degree .....			1																			
AAS Degree .....	40		32		28		21		22		17		1									
Elec Inst & Maint .....	47		43		41		30		37		43		59		56		76		80		83	
AS Degree .....			1																			
AAS Degree .....	47		42		41		30		37		43		59		54		74		77		82	
Cert of Achievement .....															2		2		3		1	
Electronics Tech .....	25		41		36		30		24		24		34		41		36		19		25	
AS Degree .....			8																			
AAS Degree .....	25		33		36		30		24		24		34		41		36		19		25	
Hawaiian Life Styles (AAS) 8/ .....											18		36		41		48		40		57	
AAS Degree .....											18		36		41		47		40		57	
Non-Degree 9/ .....																	1					
Mach Welding & Ind Mech Tech 10/ .....	22		15		13		15		27		36		21		25		21		24		28	
AS Degree .....																						
AAS Degree .....	22		15		13		15		27		34		20		20		13		21		26	
Cert of Achievement .....											2		1		5		4		1			
Cert of Completion .....																	4		2		2	
Tropical Forest Eco Mgt 11/ .....											16		24		35		32		34		31	
AS Degree .....											16		23		35		32		32		30	
Cert of Achievement .....													1						2		1	
UNCLASSIFIED .....	95	4.3	151	6.5	117	5.1	99	4.7	90	4.3	93	4.3	89	3.8	105	4.3	124	5.2	149	6.3	145	5.6
Regular .....	42		78		55		67		58		50		58		43		44		57		74	
Special .....	53		73		62		32		32		43		31		62		80		92		71	
Concurrents .....	51		71		48		27		24		24											
Early Admits .....	2		2		14		5		8		19		31		62		80		92		71	

Appendix A1 (cont.)

PROGRAM	1997 1/		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
HOME-BASED AT ANOTHER UH																						
CAMPUS 12/ .....													104	4.4	160	6.6	208	8.8	224	9.5	311	11.9
UH Manoa .....													8	0.3	9	0.4	16	0.7	8	0.3	25	1.0
UH Hilo .....													70	3.0	73	3.0	82	3.4	99	4.2	151	5.8
UH-West O'ahu .....													3	0.1	5	0.2	3	0.1	4	0.2	9	0.3
Honolulu Community College .....													3	0.1	10	0.4	8	0.3	10	0.4	7	0.3
Kapi'olani Community College .....													6	0.3	12	0.5	21	0.9	21	0.9	10	0.4
Kaua'i Community College .....													3	0.1	20	0.8	24	1.0	22	0.9	49	1.9
Leeward Community College .....													6	0.3	13	0.5	17	0.7	18	0.8	18	0.7
Maui Community College .....													5	0.2	15	0.6	31	1.3	35	1.5	28	1.1
Windward Community College .....															3	0.1	6	0.3	7	0.3	14	0.5
NO DATA 13/ .....	3	0.1			1	<0.1					14	0.6	25	1.1	6	0.2	3	0.1				

- 1/ In March of 1996, the associate degree credentials at the UHCC were restructured into three separate degrees: AS - Associate in Science, a baccalaureate leading credential; AAS- Associate in Applied Science, a non-baccalaureate leading credential; ATS - Associate in Technical Studies. Some coding irregularities may have occurred during the transition.
- 2/ Formerly called "Office Administration and Technology" (OAT); name change effective Fall 2005.
- 3/ AAS and CA programs in Hotel Operations approved by the UH Board of Regents in June 2004, effective Fall 2004; renamed "Hospitality and Tourism," effective Fall 2006.
- 4/ Formerly called "Fire Science." Program terminated by the UH Board of Regents in June 2000.
- 5/ Substance Abuse Counseling CC program approved by the Chancellor in December 2003.
- 6/ Program formerly called "Drafting and Engineering Aide;" name change approved by the UHCC Chancellor in April 2002.
- 7/ Digital Media Arts program approved by the Chancellor in May 2005, effective Fall 2005.
- 8/ Hawaiian Life Styles program approved by the UH Board of Regents in October 2001, effective Spring 2002.
- 9/ Includes records with degree type coded ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) or CO (Certificate of Competency) that share major codes with higher level degree programs. Effective Fall 2007, all ASC and COs are reported as unclassified.
- 10/ Formerly called "Welding and Sheet Metal;" name changed in November 2002; includes concentrations in Machine Shop Technology and Welding and Sheet Metal.
- 11/ Program approved by the UH Board of Regents in April 2002, effective Fall 2002.
- 12/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not Hawai'i CC.
- 13/ Includes records with invalid degree-major combinations. See Appendix D for detail.

APPENDIX A2  
HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT, BY PROGRAM  
HONOLULU COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
FALL 1997 TO FALL 2007

PROGRAM	1997 1/		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
TOTAL .....	3,970	100.0	4,124	100.0	4,769	100.0	4,487	100.0	4,653	100.0	4,478	100.0	4,238	100.0	4,336	100.0	4,183	100.0	4,143	100.0	4,027	100.0
GEN & PRE-PROF (Lib Arts - AA) 2/ .....	1,327	33.4	1,298	31.5	1,709	35.8	1,589	35.4	1,657	35.6	1,535	34.3	1,157	27.3	1,114	25.7	1,075	25.7	1,025	24.7	1,017	25.3
CAREER & TECHNICAL ED .....	2,297	57.9	2,447	59.3	2,757	57.8	2,624	58.5	2,681	57.6	2,606	58.2	2,297	54.2	2,292	52.9	2,250	53.8	2,314	55.9	2,183	54.2
Food Services (Com Baking) 3/ .....	1																					
AS Degree .....																						
Cert of Achievement .....	1																					
Public Services 2/ .....	903	22.7	922	22.4	1,033	21.7	879	19.6	793	17.0	792	17.7	742	17.5	644	14.9	631	15.1	653	15.8	639	15.9
Admin of Justice .....	198		200		277		238		240		207		179		144		107		106		116	
AS Degree .....	152		64		20		3		1		1											
AAS Degree .....	46		136		257		235		239		206		179		144		107		106		116	
Early Childhood Education 4/ .....																					19	
AS Degree .....																					17	
Cert of Achievement .....																					1	
Cert of Completion .....																					1	
Fire / Env Emerg Response .....	204		208		244		205		157		183		182		153		190		205		207	
AS Degree .....	138		67		32		7		1		3		1									
AAS Degree .....	59		135		211		195		156		178		178		149		187		202		204	
Cert of Achievement .....	7		6		1		3				2		3		4		3		3		3	
Human Services .....	391		427		418		359		345		345		330		302		287		274		245	
AS Degree .....	293		136		63		27		5		5		2		2				1			
AAS Degree .....	70		265		337		320		326		320		302		278		253		246		240	
Cert of Achievement .....	28		26		18		12		14		13		22		14		12		11		3	
Cert of Completion .....											7		4		8		4		3		2	
Non-Degree 5/ .....																	18		13			
Industrial Education 2/ .....	14		8		6		9		5		3		1		1				6		1	
AA Degree .....	14		8		6		9															
AAS Degree .....									5		3		1		1				6		1	
Occup Env Safety Mgt 6/ .....	96		79		88		68		46		54		50		44		47		62		51	
AS Degree .....	73		33		56		52		33		47		46		42		43		59		48	
AAS Degree .....	16		41		30		15		12		4		1									
Cert of Achievement .....	7		5		2		1		1		3		3		2		4		3		3	
Technology .....	1,393	35.1	1,525	37.0	1,724	36.2	1,745	38.9	1,888	40.6	1,814	40.5	1,555	36.7	1,648	38.0	1,619	38.7	1,661	40.1	1,544	38.3
Advanced Automotive (CA) 7/ .....	1																					
Aeronautics Maint Tech .....	111		148		149		163		177		85		54		53		36		33		38	
AS Degree .....	91		122		131		141		156		82		51		51		34		30		38	
Cert of Achievement .....	20		26		18		22		21		3		3		2		2		3			
Applied Trades 8/ .....	8		10		18		30		217		298		225		244		272		287		257	
AS Degree .....	5		4		2																	
AAS Degree .....	3		6		16		30		217		298		225		244		272		287		257	
Auto Body Repair & Paint .....	62		64		71		49		49		44		53		48		45		62		52	
AS Degree .....	37		12		4																	
AAS Degree .....	15		41		59		47		47		43		53		45		44		58		50	
Cert of Achievement .....	10		11		8		2		2		1				3		1		4		2	



Appendix A2 (cont.)

PROGRAM	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
Auto Mechanics Tech	205		217		204		157		137		192		182		208		196		160		158	
AS Degree	128		51		35		8				1											
AAS Degree	54		143		152		139		131		184		181		200		190		156		153	
Cert of Achievement	23		23		17		10		6		5		1		1							
Cert of Completion											2		7		6		4		5			
Carpentry Tech	56		30		26		10		12		17		29		41		57		57		50	
AS Degree	42		9		2																	
AAS Degree	4		16		21		9		11		16		24		32		49		54		49	
Cert of Achievement	10		5		3		1		1		1		5		9		8		3		1	
Commercial Aviation (AS) 9/			21		59		64		99		102		62		71		71		65		44	
Communication Arts 10/	132		145		158		157		141		117		100		110		98		102		89	
AS Degree	104		38		11		76		117		104		99		110		98		102		89	
AAS Degree	28		107		147		81		24		13		1									
Comp. Elec & Network Tech 11/	204		292		380		527		531		423		307		246		203		201		179	
AS Degree					61		329		419		381		297		226		192		194		173	
AAS Degree	204		292		319		198		112		42		10		4		1		7		6	
Advanced Professional Cert 12/															16		10					
Cosmetology	114		108		115		117		128		128		134		148		139		139		126	
AS Degree	82		20																			
AAS Degree	15		71		106		115		126		114		111		124		113		121		111	
Cert of Achievement	17		17		9		2		2		7		10		8		7		7		4	
Cert of Completion											7		13		16		19		11		11	
Diesel Mechanics Tech	17		43		45		44		33		34		33		17		21		20		18	
AS Degree	11																					
AAS Degree			38		43		42		32		32		28		16		21		20		18	
Cert of Achievement	6		5		2		2		1		2		5		1							
Drafting Programs	120		91		60		48		57		77		84		102		86		98		120	
Arch, Eng & Cad Tech 13/									25		77		84		102		86		98		120	
AS Degree									25		75		79		97		84		98		119	
Cert of Achievement											2		5		5		2				1	
Drafting Technology 14/	120		91		60		48		32													
AS Degree	94		16		6		3															
AAS Degree	24		71		51		45		32													
Cert of Achievement	2		4		3																	
Electrical Install & Maint Tech	139		102		122		91		87		86		67		109		124		158		151	
AS Degree	98		42		26		8				1		1									
AAS Degree	29		50		86		76		84		82		62		105		120		153		148	
Cert of Achievement	12		10		10		7		3		3		4		4		4		5		3	
Fashion Technology	12		50		75		71		61		62		71		72		86		86		76	
AS Degree	10		10		5		2				1		1									
AAS Degree	1		23		60		62		58		58		69		65		82		84		72	
Cert of Achievement	1		17		7		5		3		3		1		6		3		2		3	
Cert of Completion					3		2								1		1				1	
Graphic Arts 15/	35		16		2																	
AS Degree	16		10																			
Cert of Achievement	19		6		2																	
Small Vessel Fabrication & Repair 16/	24		32		43		21		20		14		14		27		22		28		21	
AS Degree	18		9		1																	
AAS Degree	6		23		42		21		20		14		14		27		22		28		21	
Refrigeration & Air Cond	108		95		83		85		70		65		69		68		69		73		70	
AS Degree	74		29		17		1															
AAS Degree	20		57		60		80		69		62		67		66		65		70		69	
Cert of Achievement	14		9		6		4		1		3		2		2		4		3		1	
Sheet Metal & Plastics	18		25		35		39		21		25		26		22		24		24		24	
AS Degree	10		3		1																	
AAS Degree	5		20		33		36		17		12		13		19		16		22		18	
Cert of Achievement	3		2		1		3		4		13		13		3		8		2		6	
Welding Technology	27		36		79		72		48		45		45		62		70		68		71	
AS Degree	14		5		4																	
AAS Degree	11		26		71		70		43		38		37		52		66		65		70	

## Appendix A2 (cont.)

PROGRAM	1997 1/ No. V%		1998 No. V%		1999 No. V%		2000 No. V%		2001 No. V%		2002 No. V%		2003 No. V%		2004 No. V%		2005 No. V%		2006 No. V%		2007 No. V%	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
Cert of Achievement .....	2		5		4		2		5		7		8		10		4		3		1	
UNCLASSIFIED .....	301	7.6	350	8.5	277	5.8	268	6.0	314	6.7	284	6.3	161	3.8	148	3.4	144	3.4	122	2.9	95	2.4
Regular .....	252		311		223		211		253		269		103		87		85		66		62	
Non-Degree 17/ .....																			2			
Special .....	49		39		54		57		61		15		58		61		59		54		33	
Concurrents .....	24		37		46		48		32		4											
Early Admits .....	25		2		8		9		29		11		58		61		59		54		33	
HOME-BASED AT ANOTHER UH CAMPUS 18/ .....													608	14.3	763	17.6	710	17.0	682	16.5	731	18.2
UH Manoa .....													133	3.1	139	3.2	129	3.1	124	3.0	140	3.5
UH Hilo .....													5	0.1	11	0.3	12	0.3	7	0.2	7	0.2
UH-West O'ahu .....													10	0.2	14	0.3	13	0.3	18	0.4	29	0.7
Hawai'i Community College .....													43	1.0	36	0.8	30	0.7	33	0.8	20	0.5
Kapi'olani Community College .....													171	4.0	267	6.2	252	6.0	266	6.4	277	6.9
Kaua'i Community College .....													55	1.3	61	1.4	52	1.2	34	0.8	50	1.2
Leeward Community College .....													138	3.3	141	3.3	153	3.7	153	3.7	145	3.6
Maui Community College .....													30	0.7	51	1.2	27	0.6	19	0.5	28	0.7
Windward Community College .....													23	0.5	43	1.0	42	1.0	28	0.7	35	0.9
NO DATA 19/ .....	45	1.1	29	0.7	26	0.5	6	0.1	1	<0.1	53	1.2	15	0.4	19	0.4	4	0.1			1	<0.1

- 1/ In March of 1996, the associate degree credentials at the UHCC were restructured into three separate degrees: AS - Associate in Science, a baccalaureate leading credential; AAS- Associate in Applied Science, a non-baccalaureate leading credential; ATS - Associate in Technical Studies.
- 2/ Industrial Ed formerly listed as an AA degree under Liberal Arts; changed to an AAS degree and moved to Public Services, effective Fall 1996.
- 3/ Program in Commercial Baking terminated by the UH Board of Regents in May 1996.
- 4/ AS degree in Early Childhood Education approved by the UH Board of Regents in July 2006, effective Fall 2006. Replaces the early childhood option under the AAS in Human Services.
- 5/ Includes records with degree type coded ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) or CO (Certificate of Competency) that share major codes with higher level degree programs. Effective Fall 2007, all ASC and COs are reported as regular unclassified.
- 6/ AAS degree redesignated AS degree by the UH Board of Regents, effective January 1998.
- 7/ Advanced Automotive program terminated by the UH Board of Regents in June 1997.
- 8/ Apprenticeship program.
- 9/ Program approved by the UH Board of Regents in May 1998, effective Fall 1998.
- 10/ Program formerly called "Commercial Arts;" name change approved by the UHCC Chancellor in March 1998. AAS degree changed to an AS degree by the UH Board of Regents, effective Fall 1999.
- 11/ Program formerly called "Electronics Tech;" name change approved by the UHCC Chancellor in October 1996. AAS degree changed to an AS degree by the UH Board of Regents, effective Fall 1999.
- 12/ Third year Advanced Professional Certificate approved by the UH Board of Regents in July 2003, effective Spring 2004.
- 13/ Formerly called "Drafting Tech;" name changed in May 2001. Engineering option terminated and program redesignated AS degree by the UH Board of Regents in September 2001.
- 14/ Formerly called "Architectural Drafting Tech;" name changed in May 1996. Included options in Architectural Drafting Tech and Engineering. Renamed "Arch Eng & CAD Tech" in May 2001.
- 15/ Program transferred from Leeward CC, effective Spring 1995. Program terminated by the UH Board of Regents in March 1998, effective Fall 1998.
- 16/ Program formerly called "Boat Maintenance and Repair;" name change approved by the Honolulu CC Chancellor, effective Spring 2005.
- 17/ For Fall 2006, includes Apprenticeship records. Effective Fall 2007, all ASCs (Academic Subject Certificate) and/or COs (Certificate of Competency) are reported as regular unclassified.
- 18/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not Honolulu CC.
- 19/ Includes records with invalid degree-major combinations. See Appendix D for detail.

APPENDIX A3  
HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT, BY PROGRAM  
KAPI'OLANI COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
FALL 1997 TO FALL 2007

PROGRAM	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
TOTAL .....	7,189	100.0	7,236	100.0	7,254	100.0	6,760	100.0	7,081	100.0	7,041	100.0	7,491	100.0	7,174	100.0	7,289	100.0	7,272	100.0	7,517	100.0
GEN & PRE-PROF (Liberal Arts - AA).....	4,527	63.0	4,419	61.1	4,535	62.5	4,276	63.3	4,343	61.3	4,325	61.4	4,156	55.5	3,549	49.5	3,516	48.2	3,321	45.7	3,236	43.0
Liberal Arts (AA).....	4,527		4,419		4,535		4,276		4,343		4,325		4,156		3,549		3,516		3,321		3,227	
Natural Science (AS) 1/.....																					9	
CAREER & TECHNICAL ED .....	2,171	30.2	2,340	32.3	2,296	31.7	2,135	31.6	2,068	29.2	1,901	27.0	1,720	23.0	1,692	23.6	1,551	21.3	1,584	21.8	1,630	21.7
Business Education .....	853	11.9	940	13.0	983	13.6	986	14.6	947	13.4	853	12.1	699	9.3	664	9.3	564	7.7	557	7.7	603	8.0
Accounting .....	285		252		223		177		181		197		180		171		153		151		154	
AS Degree .....	280		250		219		174		176		194		175		165		149		145		148	
Cert of Achievement .....	5		2		4		3		5		3		5		6		4		6		6	
E-Business (AS) 2/ .....															18		19		34		13	
Entrepreneurship (CC) .....	5		11		3		15		9		11		15		16		16		10		11	
Hotel / Restaurant Operations .....	209		203		182		150		126		118		110		104		91		97		127	
AS Degree .....	209		203		182		150		126		118		108		102		90		96		124	
Cert of Completion .....													2		2		1		1		3	
Information Technology .....	219		322		378		415		370		305		196		158		111		90		87	
AS Degree .....	218		302		367		409		367		301		193		154		105		90		86	
Cert of Achievement .....			18		10		6		3		4		3		3		6				1	
Cert of Completion .....	1		2		1										1							
Marketing .....	111		88		60		69		72		81		81		68		57		65		78	
AS Degree .....	110		86		59		69		72		81		81		68		56		64		76	
Cert of Achievement .....	1		2		1												1		1		2	
Office Admin & Tech 3/ .....	24		1																			
AS Degree .....	17		1																			
Cert of Achievement .....	4																					
Cert of Completion .....	3																					
Travel & Tourism 4/ .....			63		137		160		189		141		117		129		117		110		133	
AS Degree .....			63		137		160		189		139		115		126		113		106		126	
Cert of Achievement .....											2		2		3		4		4		7	
Food Services .....	632	8.8	692	9.6	649	8.9	563	8.3	499	7.0	439	6.2	371	5.0	335	4.7	327	4.5	345	4.7	360	4.8
Food Service .....	632		576		458		381		345		352		325		313		318		336		353	
AS Degree .....	632		576		458		381		345		352		317		299		310		324		347	
Cert of Completion .....													8		14		8		12		6	
Fd Serv: Culinary Art (CA) .....			116		191		182		154		87		46		22		9		9		7	
Health Services .....	544	7.6	546	7.5	490	6.8	415	6.1	410	5.8	413	5.9	425	5.7	479	6.7	458	6.3	468	6.4	481	6.4
Adult Care Home Operator 5/ .....	21		20		12		12										3					
Cert of Completion .....	21		20		12		12															
Non-Degree 6/ .....																	3					
Associate Degree Nursing (AS) .....	138		133		127		119		137		138		141		137		137		131		173	
Biotechnician (CA) 7/ .....																	1		2		1	
Clinical Medical Assisting (CC) 8/ .....											4						1					
Dental Assisting (CC) .....	12		11		11		12		13		16		14		22		17		11		16	
Diadnostic Med Sonog (CA) .....	4		6																			
Emergency Medical Tech (CC) .....	26		41		27		22		19		19		18		19		18		22		21	
Exercise & Sports Science 9/ .....											3		10		26		41		61		84	
AS Degree .....															8		22		54		80	
Cert of Achievement .....											3		10		18		19		7		4	
Medical Assisting .....	76		74		81		62		61		57		47		54		44		47		35	
AS Degree .....	76		74		81		62		61		57		46		54		44		47		35	

Appendix A3 (cont.)

PROGRAM	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
Cert of Achievement .....													1									
Medical Lab Technology (AS) .....	19		13		9		11		15		12		12		15		15		14		12	
Mobile Intensive Care Tech (AS) .....	35		19		13		14		9		13		10		16		21		20		21	
Nurses Aide Training 5/ .....	25		36		29												3					
Cert of Completion .....	25		36		29																	
Non-Degree 6/ .....																	3					
Occupational Therapy Asst (AS) .....	34		33		24		18		11		12		10		18		16		34		16	
Physical Therapy Asst (AS) .....	27		26		27		18		15		12		17		15		15		16		15	
Practical Nursing (CA) .....	61		62		59		57		62		52		52		64		41		25		6	
Radiologic Technology (AS) .....	40		44		43		44		44		50		64		64		55		52		52	
Respiratory Care Therapist (AS) .....	26		28		28		26		24		25		30		29		30		33		29	
Public Services: .....	142	2.0	151	2.1	146	2.0	153	2.3	171	2.4	173	2.5	160	2.1	142	2.0	142	1.9	152	2.1	118	1.6
Education Paraprofessional (AS) 10/ .....															3		14		16		13	
Interpreting (AS) 11/ .....																	2		15		14	
Legal Ed - Court Rept (CC) 12/ .....			8				2		1													
Legal Ed - Legal Sec (CC) 12/ .....	2		15		10		6		4		2		3		2				2		1	
Paralegal (AS) 13/ .....	140		128		136		145		166		171		157		137		126		119		90	
Technology .....												16	0.2	61	0.9	56	0.8	59	0.8	66	0.9	
New Media Arts (AS) 14/ .....												16		61		56		59		66		
Career & Tech Ed, Other (ATS) 15/ .....			11	0.2	28	0.4	18	0.3	41	0.6	23	0.3	49	0.7	11	0.2	4	0.1	3		2	
UNCLASSIFIED .....	490	6.8	475	6.6	423	5.8	349	5.2	670	9.5	728	10.3	563	7.5	751	10.5	917	12.6	1,069	14.7	1,175	15.6
Regular .....	444		435		370		325		653		693		529		705		868		1,008		1,138	
Non-Degree 16/ .....																	7					
Special .....	46		40		53		24		17		35		34		46		49		54		37	
Concurrents .....	41		38		42		18		6													
Early Admits .....	5		2		11		6		11		35		34		46		49		54		37	
HOME-BASED AT ANOTHER UH																						
CAMPUS 17/ .....													997	13.3	1,134	15.8	1,284	17.6	1,298	17.8	1,474	19.6
UH Manoa .....													475	6.3	513	7.2	583	8.0	620	8.5	738	9.8
UH Hilo .....													10	0.1	15	0.2	15	0.2	14	0.2	11	0.1
UH-West O'ahu .....													3	<0.1	13	0.2	10	0.1	8	0.1	17	0.2
Hawai'i Community College .....													35	0.5	36	0.5	40	0.5	33	0.5	39	0.5
Honolulu Community College .....													159	2.1	160	2.2	192	2.6	188	2.6	192	2.6
Kaua'i Community College .....													45	0.6	60	0.8	40	0.5	38	0.5	40	0.5
Leeward Community College .....													190	2.5	215	3.0	252	3.5	247	3.4	269	3.6
Maui Community College .....													23	0.3	46	0.6	53	0.7	47	0.6	47	0.6
Windward Community College .....													57	0.8	76	1.1	99	1.4	103	1.4	121	1.6
NO DATA 18/ .....	1	<0.1	2	<0.1							87	1.2	55	0.7	48	0.7	21	0.3			2	<0.1

- 1/ AS degree in Natural Science approved by the UH Board of Regents in March 2007, effective Fall 2007.
- 2/ AS degree in eBusiness program approved by the UH Board of Regents in July 2003, effective Fall 2003.
- 3/ Office Admin & Tech program terminated by the UH Board of Regents in May 1996, effective Fall 1996.
- 4/ Program in Travel and Tourism approved by the UH Board of Regents in March 1998, effective Spring 1998.
- 5/ Program changed to a Certificate of Competency.
- 6/ Includes records with degree type coded ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) or CO (Certificate of Competency) that share major codes with higher level degree programs. Effective Fall 2007, all ASC and COs are reported as unclassified.
- 7/ Biotechnician program approved by the UH Board of Regents in May 2003, effective Fall 2003.
- 8/ Certificate of Completion program in Clinical Medical Assisting (Community Health Worker) added in Spring 1994.
- 9/ CA program approved by the UH Board of Regents in July 2001, effective Fall 2001; AS program approved in February 2004, effective Fall 2004.
- 10/ AS degree in Educational Paraprofessional program approved by the UH Board of Regents in February 2004, effective Fall 2004.
- 11/ Interpreting program approved by the UH Board of Regents in February 2005.
- 12/ Certificate of Completion programs added in Fall 1997. Court Reporting certificate no longer offered, effective February 2002.

### Appendix A3 (cont.)

PROGRAM	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	
13/ Formerly called "Legal Assistant;" name change effective Fall 1998. 14/ AS program in New Media Arts approved by the UH Board of Regents in July 2001, effective Fall 2001. 15/ Figure for Fall 2002 corrected. 16/ Includes records with degree type coded ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) or CO (Certificate of Competency) that do not share major codes with higher level degree programs. Effective Fall 2007, all ASC and COs are reported as regular unclassified. 17/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not Kapi'olani CC. 18/ Includes records with invalid degree-major combinations. See Appendix D for detail.																							

APPENDIX A4  
HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT, BY PROGRAM  
KAUA'I COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
FALL 1997 TO FALL 2007

PROGRAM	1997 1/		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
TOTAL .....	1,283	100.0	1,136	100.0	1,142	100.0	1,052	100.0	1,185	100.0	1,224	100.0	1,210	100.0	1,117	100.0	1,059	100.0	1,119	100.0	1,051	100.0
GEN & PRE-PROF ED .....	563	43.9	511	45.0	506	44.3	513	48.8	545	46.0	592	48.4	565	46.7	517	46.3	488	46.1	526	47.0	490	46.6
Liberal Arts - AA .....	563		511		506		513		545		592		565		517		486		526		490	
Non-Degree 2/ .....																	2					
CAREER & TECHNICAL ED .....	560	43.6	480	42.3	398	34.9	356	33.8	362	30.5	358	29.2	384	31.7	353	31.6	345	32.6	339	30.3	326	31.0
Business Education .....	333	26.0	283	24.9	240	21.0	226	21.5	217	18.3	206	16.8	208	17.2	180	16.1	170	16.1	166	14.8	151	14.4
Accounting .....	95		82		70		59		69		68		52		48		52		47		54	
AS Degree .....	68		31		9		3		1													
AAS Degree .....	25		46		53		50		63		66		51		45		49		46		53	
Cert of Achievement .....	2		5		8		6		5		2		1		3		3		1		1	
Business Tech 3/ .....	99		77		60		53		53		52		55		46		39		46		33	
AS Degree .....	65		19		3																	
AAS Degree .....	23		53		52		44		44		46		52		43		34		43		28	
Cert of Achievement .....	4		3		3		5		7		6		3		3		2		2		4	
Cert of Completion .....	7		2		2		4		2								3		1		1	
Culinary Arts 4/ .....																			45		39	
AAS Degree .....																			43		37	
Cert of Achievement .....																			1		1	
Cert of Completion .....																			1		1	
Hospitality and Tourism 5/ .....																			28		25	
AAS Degree .....																			26		21	
Cert of Achievement .....																			1		1	
Cert of Completion .....																			1		3	
Visitor Industry 6/ .....	139		124		110		114		95		86		101		86		79					
AS Degree .....	58		20		5		1		1													
AAS Degree .....	40		83		89		96		83		73		95		84		73					
Cert of Achievement .....	15		10		6		8		7		9		6		1		6					
Cert of Completion .....	26		11		10		9		4		4				1							
Visitor Ind: Hospitality .....	39		40		37		25		34		5		31		35		33					
AS Degree .....	22		8		3				1													
AAS Degree .....	17		32		34		25		33		5		31		35		33					
Visitor Ind: Culinary Art .....	79		77		66		83		57				61		51		43					
AS Degree .....	36		12		2		1															
AAS Degree .....	23		51		55		71		50				60		49		40					
Cert of Achievement .....	6		6		4		5		3				1		1		3					
Cert of Completion .....	14		8		5		6		4						1							
Visitor Ind: Hotel Operations .....	21		7		7		6		4		1		4				3					
Cert of Achievement .....	9		4		2		3		4		1		4				3					
Cert of Completion .....	12		3		5		3										3					
Visitor Industry 7/ .....										80		5										
AAS Degree .....										68		4										
Cert of Achievement .....										8		1										
Cert of Completion .....										4												
Workplace Readiness (CC) 8/ .....																						
Health Services .....	65	5.1	54	4.8	49	4.3	46	4.4	47	4.0	33	2.7	51	4.2	54	4.8	56	5.3	64	5.7	63	6.0
Associate Degree Nursing (AS) .....	30		22		20		18		22		13		17		25		21		32		26	
Nurses Aide Training (CC) .....	7						1				2		1									
Practical Nursing (CA) .....	28		32		29		27		25		18		33		29		35		32		37	

Appendix A4 (cont.)

PROGRAM	1997 1/		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
Public Services .....	48	3.7	39	3.4	33	2.9	32	3.0	34	2.9	37	3.0	34	2.8	32	2.9	38	3.6	29	2.6	29	2.8
Early Childhood .....	48		39		33		32		34		37		34		32		38		29		29	
AS Degree .....	34		32		26		26		25		29		26		25		31		26		28	
Cert of Achievement .....	13		7		7		6		9		8		8		7		7		3		1	
Cert of Completion .....	1																					
Technology .....	114	8.9	104	9.2	76	6.7	52	4.9	64	5.4	82	6.7	91	7.5	87	7.8	81	7.6	80	7.1	83	7.9
Auto Body Repair & Paint .....	18		11		13		7		15		21		27		23		31		24		12	
AS Degree .....	7																					
AAS Degree .....	5		9		11		5		12		16		22		20		29		22		12	
Cert of Achievement .....	6		2		2		2		3		5		5		3		2		1			
Non-Degree 2/ .....																			1			
Auto Mechanics Tech .....	44		54		36		26		28		31		30		27		16		21		17	
AS Degree .....	15		4		1																	
AAS Degree .....	15		37		30		25		27		31		29		26		14		19		14	
Cert of Achievement .....	14		13		5		1		1				1		1		2		2		3	
Carpentry .....	15		8		10		6		4													
AS Degree .....	8		3																			
AAS Degree .....	6		5		10		5		3													
Cert of Achievement .....	1						1		1													
Electrical Install & Maint Tech .....	12		2										1				1					
AS Degree .....	12		2																			
AAS Degree .....																						
Cert of Achievement .....													1				1					
Electronics Technology .....	18		19		10		8		9		15		18		21		23		29		31	
AS Degree .....	7		8		3		2														17	
AAS Degree .....	9		10		7		6		9		15		18		20		22		28		13	
Cert of Achievement .....	2		1												1		1		1		1	
Cert of Completion .....																						
Facilities Eng Tech (CC) .....	7		10		7		5		8		15		15		16		10		6		23	
UNCLASSIFIED .....	160	12.5	145	12.8	238	20.8	183	17.4	278	23.5	267	21.8	221	18.3	208	18.6	194	18.3	202	18.1	200	19.0
Regular .....	149		138		224		176		261		241		201		181		151		158		166	
Non-Degree 9/ .....																	1		5			
Special .....	11		7		14		7		17		26		20		27		42		39		34	
Concurrents .....					1				1													
Early Admits .....	11		7		13		7		16		26		20		27		42		39		34	
HOME-BASED AT ANOTHER UH CAMPUS 10/ .....													35	2.9	37	3.3	32	3.0	52	4.6	35	3.3
UH Manoa .....													8	0.7	10	0.9	7	0.7	10	0.9	8	0.8
UH Hilo .....													6	0.5	5	0.4	8	0.8	7	0.6	5	0.5
UH-West O'ahu .....													2	0.2	4	0.4	3	0.3			5	0.5
Hawai'i Community College .....													3	0.2	5	0.4			3	0.3	4	0.4
Honolulu Community College .....													4	0.3	1	0.1	4	0.4	8	0.7	3	0.3
Kapi'olani Community College .....													7	0.6	7	0.6	8	0.8	10	0.9	2	0.2
Leeward Community College .....													1	0.1	2	0.2			1	0.1	4	0.4
Maui Community College .....													4	0.3	2	0.2	2	0.2	9	0.8	4	0.4
Windward Community College .....															1	0.1			4	0.4		
NO DATA .....											7	0.6	5	0.4	2	0.2						

1/ In March of 1996, the associate degree credentials at the UHCC were restructured into three separate degrees: AS - Associate in Science, a baccalaureate leading credential; AAS- Associate in Applied Science, a non-baccalaureate leading credential; ATS - Associate in Technical Studies.

2/ Includes records with degree type coded ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) or CO (Certificate of Competency) that share major codes with higher level degree programs. Effective Fall 2007, all ASC and COs are reported as regular unclassified.

3/ Formerly called "Office Administration and Technology"; name changed in February 2006.

4/ Formerly called "Visitor Industry - Culinary Arts"; name change approved by the President in December 2005, effective Fall 2006.

### Appendix A4 (cont.)

PROGRAM	1997 1/ No. V%		1998 No. V%		1999 No. V%		2000 No. V%		2001 No. V%		2002 No. V%		2003 No. V%		2004 No. V%		2005 No. V%		2006 No. V%		2007 No. V%	
---------	-------------------	--	----------------	--	----------------	--	----------------	--	----------------	--	----------------	--	----------------	--	----------------	--	----------------	--	----------------	--	----------------	--

- 5/ Formerly called "Visitor Industry - Hotel Operations"; name change approved by the President, effective Fall 2006. Also includes degree programs formerly offered under "Visitor Industry - Hospitality Services."
- 6/ Data for Fall 2002 and Fall 2003 corrected. With the migration to the Banner registration system, certain coding anomalies have affected the data quality.
- 7/ Generic Visitor Industry coding, sometimes used instead of specialized codes.
- 8/ Workplace Readiness program terminated.
- 9/ Includes records with degree type coded ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) or CO (Certificate of Competency) that do not share major codes with higher level degree programs. Effective Fall 2007, all ASC and COs are reported as regular unclassified.
- 10/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not Kaua'i CC.



APPENDIX A5  
HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT, BY PROGRAM  
LEEWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
FALL 1997 TO FALL 2007

PROGRAM	1997 1/		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
TOTAL .....	5,936	100.0	5,765	100.0	5,570	100.0	5,259	100.0	5,562	100.0	5,918	100.0	6,201	100.0	6,060	100.0	5,709	100.0	5,746	100.0	5,887	100.0
GEN & PRE-PROF (Lib Arts - AA) .....	4,191	70.6	4,112	71.3	3,991	71.7	3,779	71.9	3,958	71.2	4,312	72.9	4,203	67.8	3,936	65.0	3,736	65.4	3,639	63.3	3,724	63.3
Liberal Arts .....	4,191		4,112		3,991		3,779		3,958		4,312		4,203		3,936		3,736		3,618		3,593	
Teaching 2/ .....																			21		131	
CAREER & TECHNICAL ED .....	1,279	21.5	1,264	21.9	1,167	21.0	1,078	20.5	1,112	20.0	1,062	17.9	945	15.2	932	15.4	862	15.1	868	15.1	869	14.8
Business Education .....	838	14.1	822	14.3	744	13.4	731	13.9	749	13.5	656	11.1	541	8.7	506	8.3	459	8.0	462	8.0	460	7.8
Accounting 3/ .....	271		230		219		198		204		177		167		142		108		144		166	
AS Degree .....	266		148		67		29		15										57		102	
AAS Degree .....	1		82		150		164		182		176		165		136		99		77		52	
Cert of Achievement .....	4				2		5		7		1		2		6		9		10		12	
Business Essentials (CC) 4/ .....																					1	
Business Technology 5/ .....	176		168		144		120		97		93		80		122		129		123		126	
AS Degree .....	136		80		47		23		10										43		59	
AAS Degree .....			52		71		76		69		78		65		114		120		67		43	
Cert of Achievement .....	15		20		10		8		6		4		7		5		4		3		6	
Cert of Completion .....	25		16		16		13		12		11		8		3		5		10		18	
Commercial Music (CC) .....	46		24		8		4		2		2		2		1		2		2		2	
Inform & Computer Sci .....	236		297		291		323		363		305		220		187		168		147		127	
AS Degree .....	236		297		291		323		363		305		220		187		167		145		125	
Cert of Completion .....																	1		2		2	
Management .....	103		98		74		75		77		75		68		52		51		44		32	
AS Degree .....	103		62		45		13		7													
AAS Degree .....			36		29		62		70		75		68		51		51		44		32	
Cert of Achievement .....																						
Cert of Completion .....															1							
Management (Banking - CC) .....	1		1		1		1		1													
Sales and Marketing (CC) 6/ .....	5		3		7		10		5		4		4		2		1		2		5	
Small Business Acctg (CC) 7/ .....																					1	
Stenography (CA) .....			1																			
Food Services .....	134	2.3	159	2.8	139	2.5	118	2.2	108	1.9	124	2.1	125	2.0	109	1.8	97	1.7	106	1.8	96	1.6
Food Services .....	134		159		139		118		108		124		125		109		97		106		96	
AS Degree .....	104		59		25		4		1													
AAS Degree .....	1		69		82		93		87		104		112		100		87		95		90	
Cert of Achievement .....	10		10		8		4		8		5		4		2		2		2			
Cert of Completion .....	19		21		24		17		12		15		9		7		8		9		6	
Health Services .....														2	<0.1		4	0.1	5	0.1	3	<0.1
Opticianry 8/ .....														2		4		5		3		
AAS Degree .....														2		4		5		3		
Public Services .....	32	0.5	47	0.8	61	1.1	53	1.0	56	1.0	39	0.7	34	0.5	34	0.6	27	0.5	26	0.5	41	0.7
Human Services .....	32		16		7		20		7													
AS Degree .....	28		16		7		20															
Cert of Completion .....	4								7													
Sub Abuse Counseling (CC) 9/ .....			31		54		33		49		39		34		34		27		26		41	
Technology .....	275	4.6	236	4.1	223	4.0	176	3.3	199	3.6	243	4.1	245	4.0	281	4.6	275	4.8	269	4.7	269	4.6

Appendix A5 (cont.)

PROGRAM	1997 1/		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
Automotive Tech .....	152		142		151		109		102		140		130		140		139		112		95	
AS Degree .....	121		74		41		11		2													
AAS Degree .....			50		83		88		87		127		122		132		129		102		79	
Cert of Achievement .....	9		5		8		3		4		3		3		6		7		6		9	
Cert of Completion .....	22		13		19		7		9		10		5		2		3		4		7	
Digital Media Production 10/ .....					1		11		12		26		48		73		82		116		130	
AS Degree .....													3		20		51		92		108	
Cert of Completion .....					1		11		12		26		45		53		31		24		22	
Drafting Technology 11/ .....	57		38		13		2															
AS Degree .....	47		28		11		2															
AAS Degree .....			2																			
Cert of Achievement .....			2		2																	
Cert of Completion .....	10		6																			
Graphic Arts 12/ .....	1		1																			
Cert of Achievement .....	1		1																			
TV Production .....	65		55		58		54		85		77		67		68		54		41		44	
AS Degree .....	47		44		41		41		64		65		63		67		52		39		40	
Cert of Achievement .....	2		2		5		3		4		3		3		1		1		1		2	
Cert of Completion .....	16		9		12		10		17		9		1				1		1		2	
UNCLASSIFIED .....	446	7.5	389	6.7	412	7.4	402	7.6	492	8.8	519	8.8	343	5.5	380	6.3	400	7.0	462	8.0	449	7.6
Regular .....	417		355		363		359		466		495		298		324		340		374		393	
Non-Degree 13/ .....																			20			
Special .....	29		34		49		43		26		24		45		56		60		68		56	
Concurrents .....	7		11		10		18		6													
Early Admits .....	22		23		39		25		20		24		45		56		60		68		56	
HOME-BASED AT ANOTHER UH																						
CAMPUS 14/ .....												698	11.3	804	13.3	710	12.4	777	13.5	845	14.4	
UH Manoa .....												213	3.4	269	4.4	207	3.6	216	3.8	245	4.2	
UH Hilo .....												8	0.1	9	0.1	5	0.1	10	0.2	7	0.1	
UH-West O'ahu .....												53	0.9	39	0.6	48	0.8	76	1.3	96	1.6	
Hawai'i Community College .....												35	0.6	36	0.6	19	0.3	16	0.3	21	0.4	
Honolulu Community College .....												109	1.8	144	2.4	126	2.2	158	2.7	148	2.5	
Kapi'olani Community College .....												165	2.7	199	3.3	199	3.5	209	3.6	221	3.8	
Kaua'i Community College .....												46	0.7	38	0.6	39	0.7	27	0.5	24	0.4	
Maui Community College .....												46	0.7	36	0.6	38	0.7	34	0.6	31	0.5	
Windward Community College .....												23	0.4	34	0.6	29	0.5	31	0.5	52	0.9	
NO DATA 15/ .....	20	0.3									25	0.4	12	0.2	8	0.1	1	<0.1				

- 1/ In March of 1996, the associate degree credentials at the UHCC were restructured into three separate degrees: AS - Associate in Science, a baccalaureate leading credential; AAS- Associate in Applied Science, a non-baccalaureate leading credential; ATS - Associate in Technical Studies. Some coding irregularities may have occurred during the transition.
- 2/ Associate in Arts in Teaching approved by the UH Board of Regents in September 2005, effective October 1, 2005.
- 3/ AAS in Accounting redesignated AS degree by the UH Board of Regents in June 2005, effective August 2005.
- 4/ Certificate of Completion approved by the Interim Chancellor in February 2006, effective Fall 2006.
- 5/ Formerly called "Office Administration and Tech;" name changed in March 2003, effective Fall 2003. AAS degree redesignated AS degree by the UH Board of Regents, effective August 2005.
- 6/ Certificate of Completion program added in Spring 1994.
- 7/ Certificate of Completion approved by the Chancellor in August 2004.
- 8/ AAS degree program in Opticianry approved by the UH Board of Regents in November 2002, effective Fall 2003. Program terminated by the UH Board of Regents in February 2006.
- 9/ Certificate of Completion program added in Fall 1996.
- 10/ Certificate program approved by the UHCC Chancellor in April 1998, effective Fall 1998. AS degree program approved by the UH Board of Regents in June 2003, effective Fall 2003.
- 11/ Drafting Technology Program terminated by the UH Board of Regents in July 1999.
- 12/ Program transferred to Honolulu CC by the UH Board of Regents in September 1994, effective Spring 1995.
- 13/ Includes records with degree type coded ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) or CO (Certificate of Competency) that do not share major codes with higher level degree programs. Effective Fall 2007, all ASC and COs are reported as regular unclassified.
- 14/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not Leeward CC.
- 15/ Includes records with invalid degree-major combinations. See Appendix D for detail.





### Appendix A6 (cont.)

PROGRAM	1997 1/		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
HOME-BASED AT ANOTHER UH																						
CAMPUS 12/ .....													192	6.4	187	6.2	178	6.1	188	6.6	168	5.6
UH Manoa .....													52	1.7	48	1.6	38	1.3	40	1.4	37	1.2
UH Hilo .....													28	0.9	11	0.4	20	0.7	24	0.8	14	0.5
UH-West O'ahu .....													19	0.6	13	0.4	21	0.7	16	0.6	22	0.7
Hawai'i Community College .....													14	0.5	24	0.8	10	0.3	21	0.7	11	0.4
Honolulu Community College .....													18	0.6	10	0.3	8	0.3	7	0.2	13	0.4
Kapi'olani Community College .....													14	0.5	34	1.1	36	1.2	33	1.2	26	0.9
Kaua'i Community College .....													33	1.1	30	1.0	26	0.9	20	0.7	25	0.8
Leeward Community College .....													11	0.4	10	0.3	14	0.5	14	0.5	8	0.3
Windward Community College .....													3	0.1	7	0.2	5	0.2	13	0.5	12	0.4
NO DATA 13/ .....			1	<0.1							46	1.5	23	0.8	16	0.5	1	<0.1				

- 1/ In March of 1996, the associate degree credentials at the UHCC were restructured into three separate degrees: AS - Associate in Science, a baccalaureate leading credential; AAS- Associate in Applied Science, a non-baccalaureate leading credential; ATS - Associate in Technical Studies. Implementation of the change may have been delayed at some campuses.
- 2/ For Fall 2006, includes one record miscoded Liberal Arts - Non-Degree.
- 3/ Bachelor in Applied Science program approved by the UH Board of Regents in June 2003, effective Fall 2003.
- 4/ Business Careers formerly called "Sales & Marketing;" name change approved by the UH President in June 1990.
- 5/ Formerly called "Office Admin & Tech;" name changed in May 2003. Program also formerly called "Secretarial Science."
- 6/ Formerly called "Hotel Operations," name change approved by UH President in June 2007, effective Fall 2005.
- 7/ Program approved by the Vice President for Academic Affairs in April 2003.
- 8/ Includes records with degree type coded ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) or CO (Certificate of Competency) that share major codes with higher level degree programs. Effective Fall 2007, all ASC and COs are reported as unclassified.
- 9/ Program approved by the UH Board of Regents in July 1996, effective Fall 1996.
- 10/ Program approved by the UH Board of Regents, effective May 2001. Program has four Certificate of Competence exit points.
- 11/ Includes records with degree type coded ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) or CO (Certificate of Competency) that do not share major codes with higher level degree programs. Effective Fall 2007, all ASC and COs are reported as regular unclassified.
- 12/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not Maui CC.
- 13/ Includes records with invalid degree-major combinations. See Appendix D for detail.

APPENDIX A7  
HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT, BY PROGRAM  
WINDWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
FALL 1997 TO FALL 2007

PROGRAM	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%
TOTAL .....	1,513	100.0	1,491	100.0	1,514	100.0	1,451	100.0	1,554	100.0	1,761	100.0	1,873	100.0	1,775	100.0	1,713	100.0	1,781	100.0	1,824	100.0
GEN & PRE-PROF (Liberal Arts - AA) ..	1,252	82.7	1,246	83.6	1,307	86.3	1,244	85.7	1,336	86.0	1,526	86.7	1,499	80.0	1,421	80.1	1,338	78.1	1,410	79.2	1,443	79.1
CAREER & TECHNICAL ED .....	98	6.5	75	5.0	73	4.8	48	3.3	22	1.4	19	1.1	20	1.1	13	0.7	19	1.1	11	0.6	14	0.8
Business Education .....	82	5.4	53	3.6	44	2.9	29	2.0	7	0.5	1	0.1										
Accounting 1/ .....	44		10		2		2		1													
AS Degree .....	44		10		2		2		1													
Cert of Achievement .....																						
Business Tech (CC) 2/ .....			29		41		26		6		1											
Data Processing Programs .....	6		3																			
Data Processing (CC) 3/ .....	3		1																			
Information & Comp Sci (CC) 4/ ...	3		2																			
Finance 5/ .....	2																					
AS Degree .....	2																					
Office Admin & Tech 6/ .....	30		11		1		1															
AS Degree .....	30		9																			
Cert of Achievement .....			1																			
Cert of Completion .....			1		1		1															
Technology .....	16	1.1	22	1.5	29	1.9	19	1.3	15	1.0	18	1.0	20	1.1	13	0.7	19	1.1	11	0.6	14	0.8
Agriculture (CC) .....	16		22		28		19		14		16		15		10		17		9		8	
Plant Landscaping (CC) 7/ .....					1				1		2		5		3		2		2		6	
UNCLASSIFIED .....	163	10.8	168	11.3	134	8.9	159	11.0	196	12.6	183	10.4	140	7.5	96	5.4	80	4.7	68	3.8	71	3.9
Regular .....	158		157		128		154		190		175		127		80		67		55		49	
Non-Degree 8/ .....																	2		2			
Special .....	5		11		6		5		6		8		13		16		11		11		22	
Concurrents .....	2				3		3		1													
Early Admits .....	3		11		3		2		5		8		13		16		11		11		22	
HOME-BASED AT ANOTHER UH																						
CAMPUS 9/ .....													207	11.1	241	13.6	272	15.9	292	16.4	296	16.2
UH Manoa .....													83	4.4	74	4.2	59	3.4	75	4.2	98	5.4
UH Hilo .....															1	0.1	3	0.2	4	0.2		
UH-West O'ahu .....													5	0.3	6	0.3	4	0.2	3	0.2	9	0.5
Hawai'i Community College .....													3	0.2	2	0.1	6	0.4	4	0.2	5	0.3
Honolulu Community College .....													26	1.4	41	2.3	53	3.1	57	3.2	47	2.6
Kapi'olani Community College .....													54	2.9	79	4.5	100	5.8	98	5.5	98	5.4
Kaua'i Community College .....													10	0.5	5	0.3	3	0.2	5	0.3	2	0.1
Leeward Community College .....													24	1.3	29	1.6	36	2.1	36	2.0	33	1.8
Maui Community College .....													2	0.1	4	0.2	8	0.5	10	0.6	4	0.2
NO DATA 10/ .....			2	0.1							33	1.9	7	0.4	4	0.2	4	0.2				

## Appendix A7 (cont.)

PROGRAM	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%

- 1/ Program terminated by the UH Board of Regents in July 1997.
- 2/ Program approved by the UH Board of Regents, effective Fall 1997; stopped out from July 2000-01; terminated by the UH Board of Regents, effective Spring 2002.
- 3/ Program name changed to Information & Computer Science in Fall 1995.
- 4/ Formerly called "Data Processing." Certificate of Completion terminated by the UHCC Chancellor, effective Fall 1997.
- 5/ Associate in Applied Science and Certificate of Achievement programs terminated by the UH Board of Regents in July 1997; Cert of Completion terminated by the UHCC Chancellor in August 1997.
- 6/ Formerly called "Secretarial Science;" name change approved by the UH President in January 1989; Associate in Applied Science and Certificate of Achievement programs terminated by the UH Board of Regents in July 1997; Cert of Completion terminated by UHCC Chancellor in August 1997.
- 7/ Program approved by the UHCC Chancellor in July 1991.
- 8/ Includes records with degree type coded ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) or CO (Certificate of Competency) that do not share major codes with higher level degree programs. Effective Fall 2007, all ASC and COs are reported as regular unclassified.
- 9/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not Windward CC.
- 10/ Includes records with invalid degree-major combinations. See Appendix D for detail.

**APPENDIX B**  
**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF CREDIT STUDENTS**  
**UNIVERSITY OF HAWAI'I, COMMUNITY COLLEGES**  
**FALL 2003 TO FALL 2007**

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year % Chge
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	
TOTAL .....	26,344	100.0	25,898	100.0	25,233	100.0	25,260	100.0	25,890	100.0	2.5
<b>GENDER:</b>											
Men .....	10,856	41.2	10,563	40.8	10,389	41.2	10,581	41.9	10,884	42.0	2.9
Women .....	15,433	58.6	15,267	58.9	14,787	58.6	14,620	57.9	14,927	57.7	2.1
No Data .....	55	0.2	68	0.3	57	0.2	59	0.2	79	0.3	
<b>EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE:</b>											
Bachelor in Applied Science 1/ .....					26	25.6	32	26.3	45	27.6	40.6
Associate in Arts .....	13,705	51.9	12,603	48.8	12,114	48.1	11,812	47.0	11,999	46.7	1.6
Associate in Science .....	6,739	25.6	6,686	25.8	6,512	25.8	6,585	26.1	6,688	25.8	1.6
Associate in Sci - Transfer .....	3,341	12.7	3,234	12.5	3,027	12.0	3,135	12.4	3,299	12.7	5.2
Associate in Applied Science .....	3,398	12.9	3,452	13.3	3,485	13.8	3,450	13.7	3,389	13.1	-1.8
Associate in Tech Studies .....	49	0.2	11	<0.1	4	<0.1	3	<0.1	2	<0.1	-33.3
Advanced Professional Cert 2/ .....			16	0.1	10	<0.1	7	<0.1	6	<0.1	-14.3
Cert of Achievement .....	439	1.7	448	1.7	367	1.5	339	1.3	312	1.2	-8.0
Cert of Completion .....	330	1.3	371	1.4	319	1.3	285	1.1	349	1.3	22.5
Unclassified 3/ .....	2,099	8.0	2,334	9.0	2,453	9.7	2,684	10.6	2,626	10.1	-2.2
Home-Based at Other Campus 4/ ....	2,841	10.8	3,326	12.8	3,394	13.5	3,513	13.9	3,860	14.9	9.9
No Data .....	142	0.5	103	0.4	34	0.1			3	<0.1	
<b>MAJOR PROGRAM AREA:</b>											
General & Pre-Professional Ed .....	13,705	52.0	12,603	48.7	12,116	48.0	11,813	46.8	12,008	46.4	1.7
Career & Technical Ed 5/ .....	7,557	28.7	7,532	29.1	7,268	28.8	7,267	28.7	7,393	28.6	1.7
Unclassified 6/ .....	2,099	8.0	2,334	9.0	2,421	9.6	2,667	10.6	2,626	10.1	-1.5
Home-Based at Other Campus 4/ ....	2,841	10.8	3,326	12.8	3,394	13.5	3,513	13.9	3,860	14.9	9.9
No Data .....	142	0.5	103	0.4	34	0.1			3	<0.1	
<b>ATTENDANCE STATUS:</b>											
Full-Time .....	10,560	40.1	10,356	40.0	9,935	39.4	10,057	39.8	10,264	39.6	2.1
Part-Time .....	15,736	59.7	15,542	60.0	15,298	60.6	15,203	60.2	15,626	60.4	2.8
Zero SSH 7/ .....	48	0.2									
<b>TOTAL SSH TAKEN .....</b>											
Full-Time .....	230,090		225,543		218,967		218,694		223,702		2.3
Part-Time .....	137,795		135,174		129,514		131,311		133,617		1.8
No Data .....	92,295		90,369		89,453		87,383		90,085		3.1
<b>AVERAGE SSH TAKEN .....</b>											
Full-Time .....		8.8		8.7		8.7		8.7		8.6	
Part-Time .....		13.0		13.1		13.0		13.1		13.0	
No Data .....		5.9		5.8		5.8		5.7		5.8	
<b>FTE STUDENT ENROLLMENT .....</b>											
Full-Time .....	15,338		15,039		14,600		14,580		14,913		2.3
Part-Time .....	9,186		9,011		8,633		8,754		8,908		1.8
General & Pre-Professional .....	6,152		6,028		5,967		5,826		6,005		3.1
Career & Technical Ed .....	8,449		7,887		7,578		7,463		7,609		2.0
Unclassified .....	4,831		4,953		4,749		4,760		4,862		2.1
Home-Based at Other Campus 4/ ....	868		990		1,107		1,173		1,152		-1.8
No Data .....	996		1,153		1,147		1,184		1,289		8.9
<b>EDUCATIONAL LEVEL:</b>											
Freshmen .....	15,848	60.1	15,553	60.1	11,458	45.4	11,397	45.1	11,834	45.7	3.8
Sophomores .....	5,414	20.6	4,582	17.7	7,894	31.3	7,634	30.2	7,527	29.1	-1.4
Juniors 8/ .....							17	0.1	18	0.1	5.9
Seniors 8/ .....							15	0.1	22	0.1	46.7
Unclassified .....	2,099	8.0	2,334	9.0	2,453	9.7	2,684	10.6	2,626	10.1	-2.2
Home-Based at Other Campus 4/ ....	2,841	10.8	3,326	12.8	3,394	13.5	3,513	13.9	3,860	14.9	9.9
No Data .....	142	0.5	103	0.4	34	0.1			3	<0.1	
<b>PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS:</b>											
Hawai'i .....	20,803	79.0	20,677	79.8	21,710	86.0	22,726	90.0	23,994	92.7	5.6
U.S. Mainland .....	370	1.4	405	1.6	416	1.6	400	1.6	399	1.5	-0.3
Military .....					8	<0.1	7	<0.1	1	<0.1	-85.7
U.S. Related Areas 9/ .....	5	<0.1			124	0.5	110	0.4	99	0.4	-10.0
Foreign .....	11	<0.1	10	<0.1	619	2.5	660	2.6	703	2.7	6.5
No Data 10/ .....	5,155	19.6	4,806	18.6	2,356	9.3	1,357	5.4	694	2.7	



APPENDIX B (cont.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year % Chge
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	
<b>MAILING ADDRESS: 11/</b>											
State of Hawai'i .....	26,039	98.8	25,518	98.5	24,758	98.1	24,802	98.2			
O'ahu .....	18,828	71.5	18,261	70.5	17,987	71.3	18,118	71.7			
East Honolulu .....					804	3.2	863	3.4			
Honolulu .....	8,246	31.3	7,851	30.3	6,959	27.6	6,939	27.5			
Leeward .....	7,831	29.7	7,782	30.0	7,659	30.4	7,727	30.6			
Windward .....	2,751	10.4	2,628	10.1	2,565	10.2	2,589	10.2			
Hawai'i .....	2,239	8.5	2,284	8.8	2,471	9.8	2,402	9.5			
Maui County .....	2,800	10.6	2,779	10.7	2,958	11.7	2,851	11.3			
Lanai .....	34	0.1	45	0.2	42	0.2	42	0.2			
Maui .....	2,534	9.6	2,524	9.7	2,679	10.6	2,597	10.3			
Molokai .....	232	0.9	210	0.8	237	0.9	212	0.8			
Kaua'i .....	1,153	4.4	1,073	4.1	1,334	5.3	1,314	5.2			
Neighbor Islands 12/ .....	1,019	3.9	1,121	4.3	1,059	4.2	979	3.9			
Other Hawai'i .....					8	<0.1	117	0.5			
Other Than Hawai'i .....					201	0.8	198	0.8			
U.S. Mainland .....					180	0.7	176	0.7			
Military .....					5	<0.1	5	<0.1			
U.S. Related Areas 9/ .....					16	0.1	17	0.1			
No Data .....	305	1.2	380	1.5	274	1.1	260	1.0			
<b>TUITION STATUS:</b>											
Residents .....	24,044	91.3	23,500	90.7	22,735	90.1	22,824	90.4	23,448	90.6	2.7
Resident .....	23,791	90.3	23,243	89.7	22,466	89.0	22,542	89.2	23,202	89.6	2.9
Resident Converted .....	253	1.0	257	1.0	269	1.1	282	1.1	246	1.0	-12.8
Non-Residents .....	2,292	8.7	2,392	9.3	2,495	9.9	2,436	9.6	2,439	9.4	0.1
Not Exempted .....	1,006	3.8	1,141	4.4	1,271	5.0	1,297	5.1	1,338	5.2	3.2
Rev. Institutional Exempt 13/ .....									60	0.2	
West Undergrad Exchange 14/ .....					19	0.1	37	0.1	44	0.2	18.9
Exempted .....	1,286	4.9	1,251	4.8	1,205	4.8	1,102	4.4	997	3.9	-9.5
East-West Center .....							2	<0.1	1	<0.1	-50.0
Faculty / Staff .....	22	0.1	16	0.1	20	0.1	16	0.1	20	0.1	25.0
HI Natl Guard & Resv 15/ .....									12	<0.1	
Hawaiian .....	132	0.5	167	0.6	171	0.7	155	0.6	161	0.6	3.9
Institutional .....	228	0.9	230	0.9	226	0.9	220	0.9	119	0.5	-45.9
Military .....	897	3.4	826	3.2	776	3.1	693	2.7	669	2.6	-3.5
Pacific-Asian .....	6	<0.1	10	<0.1	11	<0.1	16	0.1	14	0.1	-12.5
Student Exchange .....	1	<0.1	2	<0.1	1	<0.1			1	<0.1	
No Data .....	8	<0.1	6	<0.1	3	<0.1			3	<0.1	
<b>AGE:</b>											
Mean Age (in years) .....	26.2		25.8		25.4		25.2		25.1		
Under 18 .....	969	3.7	1,170	4.5	1,400	5.5	1,556	6.2	1,428	5.5	-8.2
18-19 .....	6,225	23.6	6,306	24.3	6,344	25.1	6,311	25.0	6,692	25.8	6.0
20-21 .....	4,898	18.6	4,814	18.6	4,816	19.1	4,848	19.2	5,096	19.7	5.1
22-24 .....	4,054	15.4	4,074	15.7	3,921	15.5	4,050	16.0	4,059	15.7	0.2
25-29 .....	3,420	13.0	3,315	12.8	3,216	12.7	3,129	12.4	3,342	12.9	6.8
30-34 .....	2,159	8.2	1,967	7.6	1,741	6.9	1,769	7.0	1,723	6.7	-2.6
35-59 .....	4,401	16.7	4,051	15.6	3,598	14.3	3,392	13.4	3,321	12.8	-2.1
60 and over .....	194	0.7	177	0.7	178	0.7	196	0.8	225	0.9	14.8
No Data 16/ .....	24	0.1	24	0.1	19	0.1	9	<0.1	4	<0.1	
<b>CITIZENSHIP TYPE: 17/</b>											
U.S. Citizen 18/ .....							22,737	90.0	23,451	90.6	3.1
U.S. Nationals or CFAS Citizens 19/ .....							153	0.6	150	0.6	-2.0
Resident Aliens .....							1,481	5.9	1,452	5.6	-2.0
Non-Citizens .....							801	3.2	796	3.1	-0.6
No Data .....							88	0.3	41	0.2	-53.4
NON-RESIDENT ALIEN 20/ .....	558	2.1	578	2.2	713	2.8	801	3.2	796	3.1	-0.6
<b>REGISTRATION STATUS:</b>											
Continuing .....	16,158	61.3	16,483	63.7	13,323	52.7	13,976	55.3	13,984	54.0	0.1
Returning .....	2,152	8.2	2,024	7.8	2,344	9.3	2,006	7.9	2,265	8.7	12.9
First-Time .....	5,276	20.0	5,110	19.7	5,449	21.6	5,469	21.7	5,713	22.1	4.5
Transfer .....	2,758	10.5	2,281	8.8	4,079	16.2	3,808	15.1	3,925	15.2	3.1
No Data .....					38	0.2	1	<0.1	3	<0.1	
<b>ENTERING STUDENTS .....</b>											
10,186	38.7	9,415	36.4	11,872	47.0	11,283	44.7	11,903	46.0	5.5	
First-Time .....	5,276	20.0	5,110	19.7	5,449	21.6	5,469	21.7	5,713	22.1	4.5
Freshmen .....	4,550	17.3	4,262	16.5	4,290	17.0	4,275	16.9	4,557	17.6	6.6
Other Undergraduates .....	726	2.8	848	3.3	1,159	4.6	1,194	4.7	1,156	4.5	-3.2
Transfer 21/ .....	2,758	10.5	2,281	8.8	4,079	16.2	3,808	15.1	3,925	15.2	3.1
From UH Campuses .....	724	2.7	470	1.8							
From Non-UH Campuses .....	871	3.3	766	3.0							

APPENDIX B (cont.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year % Chge
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	
Institution Not Identified .....	1,163	4.4	1,045	4.0							
Returning .....	2,152	8.2	2,024	7.8	2,344	9.3	2,006	7.9	2,265	8.7	12.9
HAWAIIAN ANCESTRY 22/ .....					4,791	19.0	5,652	22.4	6,084	23.5	7.6
ETHNICITY: 23/											
Asian / Pacific Islander .....	17,112	65.0	16,722	64.6	16,508	65.4	16,772	66.4	17,403	67.2	3.8
Asian .....	11,913	45.2	11,521	44.5	11,286	44.7	11,398	45.1	11,487	44.4	0.8
Chinese .....	1,176	4.5	1,146	4.4	1,050	4.2	1,062	4.2	1,082	4.2	1.9
Filipino .....	4,650	17.7	4,606	17.8	4,505	17.9	4,516	17.9	4,552	17.6	0.8
Indian Subcontinent .....	25	0.1	18	0.1	34	0.1	19	0.1	18	0.1	-5.3
Japanese .....	3,904	14.8	3,757	14.5	3,558	14.1	3,491	13.8	3,296	12.7	-5.6
Korean .....	630	2.4	576	2.2	594	2.4	602	2.4	613	2.4	1.8
Laotian .....	22	0.1	32	0.1	42	0.2	36	0.1	48	0.2	33.3
Thai .....	17	0.1	29	0.1	36	0.1	38	0.2	39	0.2	2.6
Vietnamese .....	60	0.2	118	0.5	165	0.7	187	0.7	203	0.8	8.6
Other Asian .....	318	1.2	235	0.9	164	0.6	153	0.6	123	0.5	-19.6
Mixed Asian 24/ .....	1,111	4.2	1,004	3.9	1,138	4.5	1,294	5.1	1,513	5.8	16.9
Hawaiian or Pacific Islander .....	5,199	19.7	5,201	20.1	5,222	20.7	5,374	21.3	5,916	22.9	10.1
Guamanian or Chamorro .....	34	0.1	52	0.2	69	0.3	75	0.3	89	0.3	18.7
Hawaiian / Part-Hawaiian .....	4,608	17.5	4,465	17.2	4,468	17.7	4,614	18.3	5,122	19.8	11.0
Micronesia .....	75	0.3	108	0.4	145	0.6	142	0.6	143	0.6	0.7
Samoa .....	97	0.4	154	0.6	179	0.7	186	0.7	184	0.7	-1.1
Tongan .....	29	0.1	50	0.2	40	0.2	41	0.2	68	0.3	65.9
Other Pacific Islander .....	356	1.4	267	1.0	166	0.7	125	0.5	115	0.4	-8.0
Mixed Pacific Islander .....			105	0.4	155	0.6	191	0.8	195	0.8	2.1
Hispanic .....	586	2.2	516	2.0	512	2.0	540	2.1	577	2.2	6.9
Puerto Rican .....	100	0.4	63	0.2	37	0.1	31	0.1	27	0.1	-12.9
Other Hispanic .....	329	1.2	355	1.4	423	1.7	468	1.9	509	2.0	8.8
Mixed Hispanic .....	157	0.6	98	0.4	52	0.2	41	0.2	41	0.2	0.0
Caucasian .....	4,305	16.3	4,181	16.1	3,930	15.6	3,951	15.6	3,887	15.0	-1.6
Middle Easterner .....	12	<0.1	6	<0.1	6	<0.1	4	<0.1	6	<0.1	50.0
Portuguese .....	242	0.9	138	0.5	106	0.4	75	0.3	58	0.2	-22.7
Other Caucasian .....	4,051	15.4	4,037	15.6	3,818	15.1	3,872	15.3	3,823	14.8	-1.3
African American .....	304	1.2	285	1.1	280	1.1	272	1.1	293	1.1	7.7
Amer Indian / Alaska Native .....	90	0.3	90	0.3	108	0.4	95	0.4	104	0.4	9.5
Mixed Ethnic Background .....	3,401	12.9	3,488	13.5	3,224	12.8	3,077	12.2	3,183	12.4	3.4
No Response .....	546	2.1	616	2.4	671	2.7	553	2.2	443	1.7	-19.9

- 1/ Bachelor in Applied Science program approved by the UH Board of Regents in June 2003, effective Fall 2003.
- 2/ Third year Advanced Professional Certificate (Honolulu CC) approved by the UH Board of Regents in July 2003, effective Spring 2004.
- 3/ Includes Specials (concurrents and early admits) for all years shown. Includes students seeking ASC and CO degrees, effective Fall 2007.
- 4/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not the campus at which registered. See Appendix A for detailed breakout.
- 5/ Prior to Fall 2007, may include students seeking ASC or CO degrees for programs that share major codes with higher level degree programs.
- 6/ Prior to Fall 2007, excludes records with ASC or CO degree objectives and major codes that are shared with higher level degree programs. Effective Fall 2007, all records with degree type coded ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) or CO (Certificate of Competency) are reported as unclassified.
- 7/ Students with zero SSH are students auditing courses for no credit, attending remedial non-credit courses or waiting for courses not currently offered. Zero SSH data no longer counted, effective Fall 2000.
- 8/ APC (Honolulu CC) and BAS (Maui CC) degree programs have upper division enrollment.
- 9/ Includes U.S. Possessions, Commonwealths and republics within the Compact of Free Association.
- 10/ May include some foreign students for years prior to Banner conversion.
- 11/ Breakout changed with migration to Operational Data Store (ODS) tables in Fall 2005. Data provided by matching SPRADDR ZIP MA against external look-up table. As of Fall 2007, data no longer provided; however, data on permanent home address is still available in this report.
- 12/ Neighbor island sum shown for convenience. Beginning Fall 2005, consists of sum of neighbor island records by UHCC campus; excluded from total.
- 13/ Revised Institutional Exempt code assigned to students from the Pacific Islands who come from nations where there are no four-year institutions of higher education, effective Fall 2007. Students are charged 150% of resident tuition.
- 14/ Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE) students at the UHCC campuses pay non-resident tuition rates.
- 15/ New residency code for Hawaii National Guard reservists, effective Spring 2007; students pay resident tuition.
- 16/ May include records with age less than 14.
- 17/ New field, effective Fall 2006. Non-citizens line item is the new source for non-resident alien count, as reported to IPEDS (replaces visa status). The citizenship type field in IRO\_Base is more reliable than the visa type field when identifying U.S. citizens and non-U.S. citizens.
- 18/ Includes persons born in the 50 States, naturalized citizens and persons born in Guam, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas (after 1986).
- 19/ Includes American Samoa and Swains Island. CFAS Citizens includes the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau.
- 20/ Effective Fall 2006, non-resident alien is defined as the non-citizen count under citizenship type. For prior years, shows counts by visa type (i.e. sum of students with student and other visas).
- 21/ Large increase in no data on previous college associated with migration to Banner in Fall 2002. Breakout unavailable from Fall 2005.
- 22/ New item added to the UH System Application form in Fall 2005. Shows sum of all those who indicated Hawaiian ancestry plus those who either did not answer the question or answered in the negative but who indicated Hawaiian ethnicity.

APPENDIX B (cont.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003 No. V%	FALL 2004 No. V%	FALL 2005 No. V%	FALL 2006 No. V%	FALL 2007 No. V% 1 Year % Chge
--------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------------

23/ With migration to new registration system, ethnic categories have been expanded. However, only incoming students are included in the new categories; students already enrolled are reported under the ethnic category previously selected.

24/ Mixed Asian Pacific Islander category was renamed Mixed Asian as a result of the migration to banner in Spring 2003. Therefore, as of Fall 2006 Mixed Asian and Pacific Islander will no longer be reported.

APPENDIX B1  
 SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF CREDIT STUDENTS  
 HAWAII COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
 FALL 2003 TO FALL 2007

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year % Chge
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	
TOTAL .....	2,346	100.0	2,440	100.0	2,377	100.0	2,358	100.0	2,603	100.0	10.4
<b>GENDER:</b>											
Men .....	836	35.6	866	35.5	863	36.3	867	36.8	992	38.1	14.4
Women .....	1,506	64.2	1,569	64.3	1,508	63.4	1,487	63.0	1,597	61.4	7.4
No Data .....	4	0.2	5	0.2	6	0.3	4	0.2	14	0.5	
<b>EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE:</b>											
Associate in Arts .....	867	37.0	871	35.8	780	32.8	742	31.4	810	31.3	9.2
Associate in Science .....	1,115	47.5	1,157	47.4	1,131	47.5	1,105	46.9	1,210	46.4	9.5
Associate in Sci - Transfer .....	490	20.9	516	21.1	493	20.7	483	20.5	506	19.4	4.8
Associate in Applied Science .....	625	26.6	641	26.3	638	26.8	622	26.4	704	27.0	13.2
Cert of Achievement .....	77	3.3	57	2.3	57	2.4	54	2.3	32	1.2	-40.7
Cert of Completion .....	69	2.9	84	3.4	73	3.1	84	3.6	95	3.6	13.1
Unclassified 1/ .....	89	3.8	105	4.3	125	5.3	149	6.3	145	5.6	-2.7
Home-Based at Other Campus 2/ ...	104	4.4	160	6.6	208	8.8	224	9.5	311	11.9	38.8
No Data .....	25	1.1	6	0.2	3	0.1					
<b>MAJOR PROGRAM AREA:</b>											
General & Pre-Professional Ed .....	867	37.0	871	35.7	780	32.8	742	31.5	810	31.1	9.2
Career & Technical Ed 3/ .....	1,261	53.7	1,298	53.2	1,262	53.1	1,243	52.7	1,337	51.4	7.6
Unclassified 4/ .....	89	3.8	105	4.3	124	5.2	149	6.3	145	5.6	-2.7
Home-Based at Other Campus 2/ ...	104	4.4	160	6.6	208	8.8	224	9.5	311	11.9	38.8
No Data .....	25	1.1	6	0.2	3	0.1					
<b>ATTENDANCE STATUS:</b>											
Full-Time .....	1,113	47.4	1,125	46.1	1,085	45.6	1,079	45.8	1,179	45.3	9.3
Part-Time .....	1,233	52.6	1,315	53.9	1,292	54.4	1,279	54.2	1,424	54.7	11.3
<b>TOTAL SSH TAKEN .....</b>											
Full-Time .....	14,994		15,118		14,623		14,362		15,835		10.3
Part-Time .....	7,467		7,714		7,588		7,419		8,139		9.7
<b>AVERAGE SSH TAKEN .....</b>											
Full-Time .....		9.6		9.4		9.3		9.2		9.2	
Part-Time .....		13.5		13.4		13.5		13.3		13.4	
No Data .....		6.1		5.9		5.9		5.8		5.7	
<b>FTE STUDENT ENROLLMENT .....</b>											
Full-Time .....	1,496		1,522		1,480		1,453		1,597		9.9
Part-Time .....	1,000		1,008		975		957		1,056		10.3
General & Pre-Professional .....	496		514		505		496		541		9.1
Career & Technical Ed .....	546		556		499		475		520		9.5
Unclassified .....	878		881		882		868		945		8.9
Home-Based at Other Campus 2/ ...	28		36		42		47		46		-2.1
No Data .....	33		45		55		63		86		36.5
<b>EDUCATIONAL LEVEL:</b>											
Freshmen .....	1,597	68.1	1,667	68.3	1,198	50.3	1,168	49.6	1,325	50.9	13.4
Sophomores .....	531	22.6	502	20.6	843	35.5	817	34.6	822	31.6	0.6
Unclassified .....	89	3.8	105	4.3	125	5.3	149	6.3	145	5.6	-2.7
Home-Based at Other Campus 2/ ...	104	4.4	160	6.6	208	8.8	224	9.5	311	11.9	38.8
No Data .....	25	1.1	6	0.2	3	0.1					
<b>PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS:</b>											
Hawai'i .....	1,558	66.4	1,532	62.8	1,904	80.1	2,084	88.4	2,423	93.1	16.3
U.S. Mainland .....	25	1.1	25	1.0	32	1.3	38	1.6	48	1.8	26.3
Military .....					1	<0.1					
U.S. Related Areas 5/ .....	1	<0.1			20	0.8	14	0.6	6	0.2	-57.1
Foreign .....					34	1.4	45	1.9	50	1.9	11.1
No Data 6/ .....	762	32.5	883	36.2	386	16.2	177	7.5	76	2.9	

APPENDIX B1 (cont.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year % Chge
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	
<b>MAILING ADDRESS: 7/</b>											
State of Hawai'i .....	2,322	99.0	2,414	98.9	2,345	98.6	2,327	98.7			
Hawai'i Island .....	2,239	95.4	2,284	93.6	2,176	91.5	2,139	90.7			
Hamakua .....	57	2.4	67	2.7	141	5.9	147	6.2			
Hilo .....	1,090	46.5	1,121	45.9	993	41.8	1,001	42.5			
Kau .....	77	3.3	63	2.6	91	3.8	83	3.5			
Kohala .....	135	5.8	153	6.3	115	4.8	106	4.5			
Kona .....	286	12.2	292	12.0	253	10.6	259	11.0			
Puna .....	594	25.3	588	24.1	583	24.5	543	23.0			
Neighbor Islands .....	83	3.5	130	5.3	168	7.1	169	7.2			
Other Hawai'i .....					1	<0.1	19	0.8			
Other Than Hawai'i .....					26	1.1	16	0.7			
U.S. Mainland .....					22	0.9	16	0.7			
Military .....					1	<0.1					
U.S. Related Areas 5/ .....					3	0.1					
No Data .....	24	1.0	26	1.1	6	0.3	15	0.6			
<b>TUITION STATUS:</b>											
Residents .....	2,211	94.2	2,285	93.6	2,200	92.6	2,190	92.9	2,426	93.2	10.8
Resident .....	2,203	93.9	2,274	93.2	2,175	91.5	2,160	91.6	2,402	92.3	11.2
Resident Converted .....	8	0.3	11	0.5	25	1.1	30	1.3	24	0.9	-20.0
Non-Residents .....	135	5.8	154	6.4	177	7.4	168	7.1	177	6.8	5.4
Not Exempted .....	66	2.8	79	3.2	89	3.7	107	4.5	112	4.3	4.7
Rev. Institutional Exempt 8/ .....									5	0.2	
West Undergrad Exchange 9/ .....					4	0.2	5	0.2	14	0.5	180.0
Exempted .....	69	2.9	75	3.1	84	3.5	56	2.4	46	1.8	-17.9
East-West Center .....							1	<0.1			
Faculty / Staff .....	1	<0.1			2	0.1	1	<0.1	2	0.1	100.0
HI Natl Guard & Resv 10/ .....									2	0.1	
Hawaiian .....	18	0.8	19	0.8	27	1.1	18	0.8	21	0.8	16.7
Institutional .....	47	2.0	51	2.1	44	1.9	30	1.3	13	0.5	-56.7
Military .....	2	0.1	5	0.2	10	0.4	6	0.3	7	0.3	16.7
Pacific-Asian .....	1	<0.1			1	<0.1					
Student Exchange .....									1	<0.1	
No Data .....			1	<0.1							
<b>AGE:</b>											
Mean Age (in years) .....	27.5		27.3		26.4		25.9		25.8		
Under 18 .....	115	4.9	145	5.9	188	7.9	209	8.9	179	6.9	-14.4
18-19 .....	580	24.7	594	24.3	596	25.1	602	25.5	717	27.5	19.1
20-21 .....	346	14.7	365	15.0	399	16.8	394	16.7	446	17.1	13.2
22-24 .....	274	11.7	315	12.9	281	11.8	310	13.1	364	14.0	17.4
25-29 .....	295	12.6	295	12.1	288	12.1	269	11.4	285	10.9	5.9
30-34 .....	178	7.6	180	7.4	164	6.9	158	6.7	178	6.8	12.7
35-59 .....	534	22.8	522	21.4	434	18.3	388	16.5	404	15.5	4.1
60 and over .....	21	0.9	24	1.0	26	1.1	28	1.2	30	1.2	7.1
No Data .....	3	0.1			1	<0.1					
<b>CITIZENSHIP TYPE: 11/</b>											
U.S. Citizen 12/ .....							2,195	93.1	2,435	93.5	10.9
U.S. Nationals or CFAS Citizens 13/							26	1.1	15	0.6	-42.3
Resident Aliens .....							74	3.1	84	3.2	13.5
Non-Citizens .....							59	2.5	62	2.4	5.1
No Data .....							4	0.2	7	0.3	75.0
NON-RESIDENT ALIEN 14/ .....	37	1.6	40	1.6	43	1.8	59	2.5	62	2.4	5.1
<b>REGISTRATION STATUS:</b>											
Continuing .....	1,262	53.9	1,341	54.9	1,255	52.8	1,146	48.6	1,271	48.8	10.9
Returning .....	231	9.8	216	8.9	239	10.1	223	9.5	250	9.6	12.1
First-Time .....	674	28.7	703	28.8	592	24.9	661	28.0	721	27.7	9.1
Transfer .....	179	7.6	180	7.4	291	12.2	328	13.9	361	13.9	10.1
<b>ENTERING STUDENTS .....</b>											
First-Time .....	1,084	46.2	1,099	45.0	1,122	47.2	1,212	51.4	1,332	51.2	9.9
Freshmen .....	674	28.7	703	28.8	592	24.9	661	28.0	721	27.7	9.1
Other Undergraduates .....	612	26.1	612	25.1	492	20.7	532	22.6	616	23.7	15.8
Transfer 15/ .....	62	2.6	91	3.7	100	4.2	129	5.5	105	4.0	-18.6
From UH Campuses .....	179	7.6	180	7.4	291	12.2	328	13.9	361	13.9	10.1
From Non-UH Campuses .....	51	2.2	20	0.8							
Institution Not Identified .....	26	1.1	13	0.5							
Returning .....	102	4.3	147	6.0							
No Data .....	231	9.8	216	8.9	239	10.1	223	9.5	250	9.6	12.1
HAWAIIAN ANCESTRY 16/ .....					717	30.2	759	32.2	925	35.5	21.9

## APPENDIX B1 (cont.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	% Chge
<b>ETHNICITY: 17/</b>											
Asian / Pacific Islander .....	1,402	59.8	1,401	57.4	1,408	59.2	1,419	60.2	1,602	61.5	12.9
Asian .....	627	26.7	627	25.7	643	27.1	652	27.7	701	26.9	7.5
Chinese .....	24	1.0	34	1.4	18	0.8	20	0.8	20	0.8	0.0
Filipino .....	288	12.3	267	10.9	307	12.9	312	13.2	310	11.9	-0.6
Indian Subcontinent .....	1	<0.1			1	<0.1	1	<0.1	2	0.1	100.0
Japanese .....	235	10.0	239	9.8	228	9.6	227	9.6	251	9.6	10.6
Korean .....	16	0.7	31	1.3	27	1.1	15	0.6	12	0.5	-20.0
Laotian .....	1	<0.1									
Thai .....	2	0.1	4	0.2	5	0.2	9	0.4	6	0.2	-33.3
Vietnamese .....	3	0.1	2	0.1	4	0.2	3	0.1	4	0.2	33.3
Other Asian .....	8	0.3	8	0.3	10	0.4	3	0.1	6	0.2	100.0
Mixed Asian 18/ .....	49	2.1	42	1.7	43	1.8	62	2.6	90	3.5	45.2
Hawaiian or Pacific Islander .....	775	33.0	774	31.7	765	32.2	767	32.5	901	34.6	17.5
Guamanian or Chamorro .....	2	0.1	2	0.1	1	<0.1	2	0.1	1	<0.1	-50.0
Hawaiian / Part-Hawaiian .....	715	30.5	696	28.5	698	29.4	699	29.6	837	32.2	19.7
Micronesia .....	12	0.5	23	0.9	28	1.2	23	1.0	17	0.7	-26.1
Samoa .....	5	0.2	5	0.2	3	0.1	6	0.3	9	0.3	50.0
Tongan .....	2	0.1	4	0.2	1	<0.1	2	0.1	3	0.1	50.0
Other Pacific Islander .....	39	1.7	38	1.6	20	0.8	22	0.9	17	0.7	-22.7
Mixed Pacific Islander .....			6	0.2	14	0.6	13	0.6	17	0.7	30.8
Hispanic .....	48	2.0	47	1.9	46	1.9	53	2.2	57	2.2	7.5
Puerto Rican .....	11	0.5	12	0.5	8	0.3	8	0.3	5	0.2	-37.5
Other Hispanic .....	21	0.9	24	1.0	33	1.4	38	1.6	43	1.7	13.2
Mixed Hispanic .....	16	0.7	11	0.5	5	0.2	7	0.3	9	0.3	28.6
Caucasian .....	482	20.5	494	20.2	486	20.4	513	21.8	513	19.7	0.0
Middle Easterner .....	1	<0.1									
Portuguese .....	43	1.8	25	1.0	25	1.1	21	0.9	13	0.5	-38.1
Other Caucasian .....	438	18.7	469	19.2	461	19.4	492	20.9	500	19.2	1.6
African American .....	13	0.6	12	0.5	16	0.7	19	0.8	30	1.2	57.9
Amer Indian / Alaska Native .....	16	0.7	18	0.7	20	0.8	22	0.9	23	0.9	4.5
Mixed Ethnic Background .....	253	10.8	362	15.0	318	13.5	253	10.7	298	11.4	17.8
No Response .....	132	5.6	106	4.3	83	3.5	79	3.4	80	3.1	

- 1/ Includes Specials (concurrents and early admits) for all years shown. Includes students seeking ASC and CO degrees, effective Fall 2007.
- 2/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not the campus at which registered. See Appendix A1 for detailed breakout.
- 3/ Prior to Fall 2007, may include students seeking ASC or CO degrees for programs that share major codes with higher level degree programs.
- 4/ Prior to Fall 2007, excludes records with ASC or CO degree objectives and major codes that are shared with higher level degree programs. Effective Fall 2007, all records with degree type coded ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) or CO (Certificate of Competency) are reported as unclassified.
- 5/ Includes U.S. Possessions, Commonwealths and republics within the Compact of Free Association.
- 6/ May include some foreign students for years prior to conversion to Banner.
- 7/ Breakout changed with migration to Operational Data Store (ODS) tables in Fall 2005. Data provided by matching SPRADDR ZIP MA against external look-up table. As of Fall 2007, data no longer provided; however, data on permanent home address is still available in this report.
- 8/ Revised Institutional Exempt code assigned to students from the Pacific Islands who come from nations where there are no four-year institutions of higher education, effective Fall 2007. Students are charged 150% of resident tuition.
- 9/ Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE) students at the UHCC campuses pay non-resident tuition rates.
- 10/ New residency code for Hawaii National Guard reservists, effective Spring 2007; students pay resident tuition.
- 11/ New field, effective Fall 2006. Non-citizens line item is the new source for non-resident alien count, as reported to IPEDS (replaces visa status). The citizenship type field in IRO\_Base is more reliable than the visa type field when identifying U.S. citizens and non-U.S. citizens.
- 12/ Includes persons born in the 50 States, naturalized citizens and persons born in Guam, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas (after 1986).
- 13/ Includes American Samoa and Swains Island. CFAS Citizens includes the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau.
- 14/ Effective Fall 2006, non-resident alien is defined as the non-citizen count under citizenship type. For prior years, shows counts by visa type (i.e. sum of students with student and other visas).
- 15/ Large increase in no data on previous college associated with migration to Banner in Fall 2002. Breakout unavailable from Fall 2005.
- 16/ New item added to the UH Common Application form in Fall 2005. Shows sum of all those who indicated Hawaiian ancestry plus those who either did not answer the question or answered in the negative but who indicated Hawaiian ethnicity.
- 17/ With Migration to new registration system, ethnic categories have been expanded. However, only incoming students are included in the new categories; students already enrolled are reported under the ethnic category previously selected.
- 18/ Mixed Asian Pacific Islander category was renamed Mixed Asian as a result of the migration to banner in Spring 2003. Therefore, as of Fall 2006 Mixed Asian and Pacific Islander will no longer be reported.

**APPENDIX B2**  
**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF CREDIT STUDENTS**  
**HONOLULU COMMUNITY COLLEGE**  
**FALL 2003 TO FALL 2007**

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year % Chge
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	
TOTAL .....	4,238	100.0	4,336	100.0	4,183	100.0	4,143	100.0	4,027	100.0	-2.8
<b>GENDER:</b>											
Men .....	2,225	52.5	2,286	52.7	2,197	52.5	2,271	54.8	2,167	53.8	-4.6
Women .....	1,998	47.1	2,030	46.8	1,979	47.3	1,862	45.0	1,826	45.4	-1.9
No Data .....	15	0.4	20	0.5	7	0.2	10	0.2	34	0.8	
<b>EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE:</b>											
Associate in Arts .....	1,157	27.3	1,114	25.8	1,075	25.7	1,025	24.6	1,017	25.2	-0.8
Associate in Science .....	2,195	51.8	2,170	50.0	2,130	50.9	2,227	53.8	2,125	52.8	-4.6
Associate in Sci - Transfer .....	639	15.1	599	13.8	522	12.5	549	13.3	528	13.1	-3.8
Associate in Applied Science .....	1,556	36.7	1,571	36.2	1,608	38.4	1,678	40.5	1,597	39.7	-4.8
Advanced Professional Cert 1/ .....			16	0.4	10	0.2	7	0.2	6	0.1	-14.3
Cert of Achievement .....	85	2.0	74	1.7	62	1.5	49	1.2	32	0.8	-34.7
Cert of Completion .....	17	0.4	32	0.7	30	0.7	18	0.4	20	0.5	11.1
Unclassified 2/ .....	161	3.8	148	3.4	162	3.9	135	3.3	95	2.4	-29.6
Home-Based at Other Campus 3/ ....	608	14.3	763	17.6	710	17.0	682	16.5	731	18.2	7.2
No Data .....	15	0.4	19	0.4	4	0.1			1	<0.1	
<b>MAJOR PROGRAM AREA:</b>											
General & Pre-Professional Ed .....	1,157	27.3	1,114	25.7	1,075	25.7	1,025	24.7	1,017	25.3	-0.8
Career & Technical Ed 4/ .....	2,297	54.2	2,292	52.9	2,250	53.8	2,314	55.9	2,183	54.1	-5.7
Unclassified 5/ .....	161	3.8	148	3.4	144	3.4	122	2.9	95	2.4	-22.1
Home-Based at Other Campus 3/ ....	608	14.3	763	17.6	710	17.0	682	16.5	731	18.2	7.2
No Data .....	15	0.4	19	0.4	4	0.1			1	<0.1	
<b>ATTENDANCE STATUS:</b>											
Full-Time .....	1,620	38.2	1,621	37.4	1,536	36.7	1,492	36.0	1,475	36.6	-1.1
Part-Time .....	2,618	61.8	2,715	62.6	2,647	63.3	2,651	64.0	2,552	63.4	-3.7
<b>TOTAL SSH TAKEN .....</b>											
Full-Time .....	36,724		37,178		35,801		35,239		34,307		-2.6
Part-Time .....	21,454		21,425		20,346		19,880		19,353		-2.7
	15,270		15,753		15,455		15,359		14,954		-2.6
<b>AVERAGE SSH TAKEN .....</b>											
Full-Time .....		8.7		8.6		8.6		8.5		8.5	
Part-Time .....		13.2		13.2		13.2		13.3		13.1	
No Data .....		5.8		5.8		5.8		5.8		5.9	
<b>FTE STUDENT ENROLLMENT .....</b>											
Full-Time .....	2,448		2,479		2,387		2,349		2,288		-2.6
Part-Time .....	1,430		1,428		1,356		1,325		1,290		-2.6
	1,018		1,051		1,031		1,024		998		-2.5
General & Pre-Professional .....	659		665		631		590		590		0.0
Career & Technical Ed .....	1,519		1,500		1,475		1,497		1,420		-5.1
Unclassified .....	60		59		57		41		36		-12.2
Home-Based at Other Campus 3/ ....	193		243		222		221		242		9.5
No Data .....	17		12		2				<1		
<b>EDUCATIONAL LEVEL:</b>											
Freshmen .....	2,606	61.5	2,681	61.9	2,065	49.3	2,067	49.8	1,962	48.7	-5.1
Sophomores .....	848	20.0	725	16.7	1,242	29.7	1,252	30.2	1,233	30.6	-1.5
Juniors 6/ .....					7	0.2			5	0.1	-28.6
Unclassified .....	161	3.8	148	3.4	162	3.9	135	3.3	95	2.4	-29.6
Home-Based at Other Campus 3/ ....	608	14.3	763	17.6	710	17.0	682	16.5	731	18.2	7.2
No Data .....	15	0.4	19	0.4	4	0.1			1	<0.1	
<b>PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS:</b>											
Hawai'i .....	3,189	75.2	3,411	78.7	3,623	86.6	3,819	92.2	3,802	94.4	-0.4
U.S. Mainland .....	66	1.6	59	1.4	77	1.8	51	1.2	52	1.3	2.0
Military .....					2	<0.1					
U.S. Related Areas 7/ .....	3	0.1			36	0.9	35	0.8	21	0.5	-40.0
Foreign .....	2	<0.1	3	0.1	24	0.6	30	0.7	34	0.8	13.3
No Data 8/ .....	978	23.1	863	19.9	421	10.1	208	5.0	118	2.9	

APPENDIX B2 (cont.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	1 Year % Chge
<b>MAILING ADDRESS: 9/</b>											
State of Hawai'i .....	4,182	98.7	4,287	98.9	4,082	97.6	4,074	98.3			
O'ahu .....	3,938	92.9	4,026	92.9	3,862	92.3	3,865	93.3			
East Honolulu .....					125	3.0	116	2.8			
Honolulu .....	2,243	52.9	2,266	52.3	2,027	48.5	1,986	47.9			
Leeward .....	1,316	31.1	1,343	31.0	1,306	31.2	1,352	32.6			
Windward .....	379	8.9	417	9.6	404	9.7	411	9.9			
Neighbor Islands .....	244	5.8	261	6.0	220	5.3	191	4.6			
Other Hawai'i .....							18	0.4			
Other Than Hawai'i .....					28	0.7	25	0.6			
U.S. Mainland .....					27	0.6	19	0.5			
Military .....							1	<0.1			
U.S. Related Areas 7/ .....					1	<0.1	5	0.1			
No Data .....	56	1.3	49	1.1	73	1.7	44	1.1			
<b>TUITION STATUS:</b>											
Residents .....	3,805	89.8	3,933	90.7	3,776	90.3	3,790	91.5	3,722	92.4	-1.8
Resident .....	3,772	89.0	3,897	89.9	3,745	89.5	3,757	90.7	3,692	91.7	-1.7
Resident Converted .....	33	0.8	36	0.8	31	0.7	33	0.8	30	0.7	-9.1
Non-Residents .....	433	10.2	401	9.3	407	9.7	353	8.5	304	7.6	-13.9
Not Exempted .....	81	1.9	115	2.7	112	2.7	108	2.6	111	2.8	2.8
Rev. Institutional Exempt 10/ .....									7	0.2	
West Undergrad Exchange 11/ .....					3	0.1	2	<0.1	5	0.1	150.0
Exempted .....	352	8.3	286	6.6	292	7.0	243	5.9	181	4.5	-25.5
Faculty / Staff .....	4	0.1	2	<0.1	2	<0.1	1	<0.1	1	<0.1	0.0
HI Natl Guard & Resv 12/ .....									1	<0.1	
Hawaiian .....	11	0.3	15	0.3	22	0.5	15	0.4	17	0.4	13.3
Institutional .....	59	1.4	56	1.3	49	1.2	48	1.2	15	0.4	-68.8
Military .....	277	6.5	213	4.9	217	5.2	178	4.3	146	3.6	-18.0
Pacific-Asian .....	1	<0.1			2	<0.1	1	<0.1	1	<0.1	0.0
No Data .....			2	<0.1					1	<0.1	
<b>AGE:</b>											
Mean Age (in years) .....	26.4		25.8		25.4		25.5		25.3		
Under 18 .....	153	3.6	186	4.3	213	5.1	226	5.5	177	4.4	-21.7
18-19 .....	860	20.3	979	22.6	990	23.7	957	23.1	925	23.0	-3.3
20-21 .....	745	17.6	761	17.6	715	17.1	714	17.2	791	19.6	10.8
22-24 .....	674	15.9	692	16.0	681	16.3	708	17.1	647	16.1	-8.6
25-29 .....	656	15.5	653	15.1	633	15.1	587	14.2	596	14.8	1.5
30-34 .....	417	9.8	377	8.7	349	8.3	342	8.3	320	7.9	-6.4
35-59 .....	709	16.7	668	15.4	581	13.9	593	14.3	552	13.7	-6.9
60 and over .....	15	0.4	13	0.3	19	0.5	15	0.4	19	0.5	26.7
No Data .....	9	0.2	7	0.2	2	<0.1	1	<0.1			
<b>CITIZENSHIP TYPE: 13/</b>											
U.S. Citizen 14/ .....							3,763	90.8	3,679	91.4	-2.2
U.S. Nationals or CFAS Citizens 15/							34	0.8	24	0.6	-29.4
Resident Aliens .....							280	6.8	259	6.4	-7.5
Non-Citizens .....							57	1.4	55	1.4	-3.5
No Data .....							9	0.2	10	0.2	11.1
NON-RESIDENT ALIEN 16/ .....	25	0.6	37	0.9	39	0.9	57	1.4	55	1.4	-3.5
<b>REGISTRATION STATUS:</b>											
Continuing .....	2,741	64.7	2,729	62.9	1,783	42.6	2,222	53.6	2,178	54.1	-2.0
Returning .....	281	6.6	264	6.1	313	7.5	271	6.5	276	6.9	1.8
First-Time .....	709	16.7	766	17.7	957	22.9	810	19.6	806	20.0	-0.5
Transfer .....	507	12.0	577	13.3	1,129	27.0	839	20.3	766	19.0	-8.7
No Data .....					1	<0.1	1	<0.1	1	<0.1	
<b>ENTERING STUDENTS</b>											
First-Time .....	1,497	35.3	1,607	37.1	2,399	57.4	1,920	46.3	1,848	45.9	-3.8
Freshmen .....	709	16.7	766	17.7	957	22.9	810	19.6	806	20.0	-0.5
Other Undergraduates .....	636	15.0	697	16.1	782	18.7	679	16.4	670	16.6	-1.3
Transfer 17/ .....	73	1.7	69	1.6	175	4.2	131	3.2	136	3.4	3.8
From UH Campuses .....	507	12.0	577	13.3	1,129	27.0	839	20.3	766	19.0	-8.7
From Non-UH Campuses .....	171	4.0	123	2.8							
Institution Not Identified .....	129	3.0	139	3.2							
Returning .....	207	4.9	315	7.3							
Returning .....	281	6.6	264	6.1	313	7.5	271	6.5	276	6.9	1.8
<b>HAWAIIAN ANCESTRY 18/ .....</b>											
					788	18.8	913	22.0	916	22.7	0.3



## APPENDIX B2 (cont.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year % Chge
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	
<b>ETHNICITY: 19/</b>											
Asian / Pacific Islander .....	2,937	69.3	3,020	69.6	2,952	70.6	2,987	72.1	2,932	72.8	-1.8
Asian .....	2,115	49.9	2,175	50.2	2,067	49.4	2,097	50.6	2,057	51.1	-1.9
Chinese .....	290	6.8	286	6.6	255	6.1	242	5.8	240	6.0	-0.8
Filipino .....	814	19.2	826	19.0	831	19.9	858	20.7	874	21.7	1.9
Indian Subcontinent .....	6	0.1	4	0.1	5	0.1	3	0.1	4	0.1	33.3
Japanese .....	613	14.5	639	14.7	561	13.4	566	13.7	501	12.4	-11.5
Korean .....	99	2.3	97	2.2	92	2.2	100	2.4	84	2.1	-16.0
Laotian .....	8	0.2	13	0.3	15	0.4	9	0.2	12	0.3	33.3
Thai .....	4	0.1	7	0.2	10	0.2	6	0.1	4	0.1	-33.3
Vietnamese .....	19	0.4	43	1.0	48	1.1	62	1.5	64	1.6	3.2
Other Asian .....	82	1.9	68	1.6	37	0.9	33	0.8	26	0.6	-21.2
Mixed Asian 20/ .....	180	4.2	192	4.4	213	5.1	218	5.3	248	6.2	13.8
Hawaiian or Pacific Islander .....	822	19.4	845	19.5	885	21.2	890	21.5	875	21.7	-1.7
Guamanian or Chamorro .....	4	0.1	9	0.2	11	0.3	15	0.4	12	0.3	-20.0
Hawaiian / Part-Hawaiian .....	680	16.0	681	15.7	712	17.0	737	17.8	743	18.5	0.8
Micronesia .....	28	0.7	26	0.6	39	0.9	28	0.7	26	0.6	-7.1
Samoan .....	31	0.7	41	0.9	50	1.2	49	1.2	37	0.9	-24.5
Tongan .....	2	<0.1	8	0.2	4	0.1	4	0.1	12	0.3	200.0
Other Pacific Islander .....	77	1.8	63	1.5	33	0.8	19	0.5	18	0.4	-5.3
Mixed Pacific Islander .....			17	0.4	36	0.9	38	0.9	27	0.7	-28.9
Hispanic .....	102	2.4	95	2.2	79	1.9	73	1.8	79	2.0	8.2
Puerto Rican .....	24	0.6	9	0.2	6	0.1	4	0.1	2	<0.1	-50.0
Other Hispanic .....	58	1.4	68	1.6	66	1.6	64	1.5	75	1.9	17.2
Mixed Hispanic .....	20	0.5	18	0.4	7	0.2	5	0.1	2	<0.1	-60.0
Caucasian .....	511	12.1	500	11.5	453	10.8	448	10.8	386	9.6	-13.8
Middle Easterner .....	1	<0.1			1	<0.1			1	<0.1	
Portuguese .....	30	0.7	19	0.4	14	0.3	6	0.1	4	0.1	-33.3
Other Caucasian .....	480	11.3	481	11.1	438	10.5	442	10.7	381	9.5	-13.8
African American .....	99	2.3	77	1.8	71	1.7	50	1.2	48	1.2	-4.0
Amer Indian / Alaska Native .....	10	0.2	16	0.4	14	0.3	11	0.3	13	0.3	18.2
Mixed Ethnic Background .....	491	11.6	536	12.4	495	11.9	464	11.1	487	12.1	5.0
No Response .....	88	2.1	92	2.1	119	2.8	110	2.7	82	2.0	

- 1/ Third year Advanced Professional Certificate (Honolulu CC) approved by the UH Board of Regents in July 2003, effective Spring 2004.
- 2/ Includes Specials (concurrents and early admits) for all years shown. Includes students seeking ASC and CO degrees, effective Fall 2007.
- 3/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not the campus at which registered. See Appendix A2 for detailed breakout.
- 4/ Prior to Fall 2007, may include students seeking ASC or CO degrees for programs that share major codes with higher level degree programs.
- 5/ Prior to Fall 2007, excludes records with ASC or CO degree objectives and major codes that are shared with higher level degree programs.  
Effective Fall 2007, all records with degree type coded ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) or CO (Certificate of Competency) are reported as unclassified.
- 6/ Advanced Professional Certificate program has junior level enrollment.
- 7/ Includes U.S. Possessions, Commonwealths and republics within the Compact of Free Association.
- 8/ May include some foreign students for years prior to conversion to Banner.
- 9/ Breakout changed with migration to Operational Data Store (ODS) tables in Fall 2005. Data provided by matching SPRADDR ZIP MA against external look-up table. As of Fall 2007, data no longer provided; however, data on permanent home address is still available in this report.
- 10/ Revised Institutional Exempt code assigned to students from the Pacific Islands who come from nations where there are no four-year institutions of higher education, effective Fall 2007. Students are charged 150% of resident tuition.
- 11/ Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE) students at the UHCC campuses pay non-resident tuition rates.
- 12/ New residency code for Hawaii National Guard reservists, effective Spring 2007; students pay resident tuition.
- 13/ New field, effective Fall 2006. Non-citizens line item is new source for the non-resident alien count, as reported to IPEDS (replaces visa status). The citizenship type field in IRO\_Base is more reliable than the visa type field when identifying U.S. citizens and non-U.S. citizens.
- 14/ Includes persons born in the 50 States, naturalized citizens and persons born in Guam, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas (after 1986).
- 15/ Includes American Samoa and Swains Island. CFAS Citizens includes the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau.
- 16/ Effective Fall 2006, non-resident alien is defined as the non-citizen count under citizenship type. For prior years, shows counts by visa type (i.e. sum of students with student and other visas).
- 17/ Large increase in no data on previous college associated with migration to Banner in Fall 2002. Breakout unavailable from Fall 2005.
- 18/ New item added to the UH Common Application form in Fall 2005. Shows sum of all those who indicated Hawaiian ancestry plus those who either did not answer the question or answered in the negative but who indicated Hawaiian ethnicity.
- 19/ With migration to new registration system, ethnic categories have been expanded. However, only incoming students are included in the new categories; students already enrolled are reported under the ethnic category previously selected.
- 20/ Mixed Asian Pacific Islander category was renamed Mixed Asian as a result of the migration to banner in Spring 2003. Therefore, as of Fall 2006 Mixed Asian and Pacific Islander will no longer be reported.

APPENDIX B3  
 SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF CREDIT STUDENTS  
 KAPI'OLANI COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
 FALL 2003 TO FALL 2007

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year % Chge
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	
TOTAL .....	7,491	100.0	7,174	100.0	7,289	100.0	7,272	100.0	7,517	100.0	3.4
<b>GENDER:</b>											
Men .....	3,128	41.8	2,991	41.7	3,067	42.1	3,053	42.0	3,167	42.1	3.7
Women .....	4,344	57.9	4,168	58.1	4,201	57.6	4,196	57.7	4,331	57.6	3.2
No Data .....	19	0.3	15	0.2	21	0.3	23	0.3	19	0.3	
<b>EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE:</b>											
Associate in Arts .....	4,156	55.5	3,549	49.3	3,516	48.2	3,321	45.8	3,227	42.9	-2.8
Associate in Science .....	1,492	19.9	1,489	20.8	1,395	19.1	1,469	20.2	1,545	20.6	5.2
Associate in Sci - Transfer .....	1,492	19.9	1,489	20.8	1,395	19.1	1,469	20.2	1,545	20.6	5.2
Associate in Tech Studies .....	49	0.7	11	0.2	4	0.1	3	<0.1	2	<0.1	-33.3
Cert of Achievement .....	119	1.6	116	1.6	85	1.2	54	0.7	34	0.5	-37.0
Cert of Completion .....	60	0.8	76	1.1	61	0.8	58	0.8	58	0.8	0.0
Unclassified 1/ .....	563	7.5	751	10.5	923	12.7	1,069	14.7	1,175	15.6	9.9
Home-Based at Other Campus 2/ ...	997	13.3	1,134	15.8	1,284	17.6	1,298	17.8	1,474	19.6	13.6
No Data .....	55	0.7	48	0.7	21	0.3			2	<0.1	
<b>MAJOR PROGRAM AREA:</b>											
General & Pre-Professional Ed .....	4,156	55.5	3,549	49.5	3,516	48.2	3,321	45.7	3,236	43.0	-2.6
Career & Technical Ed 3/ .....	1,720	23.0	1,692	23.5	1,551	21.3	1,584	21.8	1,630	21.8	2.9
Unclassified 4/ .....	563	7.5	751	10.5	917	12.6	1,069	14.7	1,175	15.6	9.9
Home-Based at Other Campus 2/ ...	997	13.3	1,134	15.8	1,284	17.6	1,298	17.8	1,474	19.6	13.6
No Data .....	55	0.7	48	0.7	21	0.3			2	<0.1	
<b>ATTENDANCE STATUS:</b>											
Full-Time .....	2,821	37.7	2,691	37.5	2,640	36.2	2,747	37.8	2,788	37.1	1.5
Part-Time .....	4,625	61.7	4,483	62.5	4,649	63.8	4,525	62.2	4,729	62.9	4.5
Zero SSH 5/ .....	45	0.6									
<b>TOTAL SSH TAKEN .....</b>											
Full-Time .....	64,616		62,076		62,072		62,646		64,218		2.5
Full-Time .....	36,794		35,361		34,565		36,185		36,466		0.8
Part-Time .....	27,822		26,715		27,507		26,461		27,752		4.9
<b>AVERAGE SSH TAKEN .....</b>											
Full-Time .....		8.7		8.7		8.5		8.6		8.5	
Full-Time .....		13.0		13.1		13.1		13.2		13.1	
Part-Time .....		6.0		6.0		5.9		5.8		5.9	
No Data .....											
<b>FTE STUDENT ENROLLMENT .....</b>											
Full-Time .....	4,308		4,139		4,139		4,176		4,282		2.5
Full-Time .....	2,453		2,357		2,304		2,412		2,431		0.8
Part-Time .....	1,855		1,782		1,835		1,764		1,851		4.9
General & Pre-Professional .....	2,560		2,234		2,224		2,159		2,111		-2.2
Career & Technical Ed .....	1,093		1,113		994		1,024		1,072		4.7
Unclassified .....	258		363		470		545		601		10.3
Home-Based at Other Campus 2/ ...	368		404		438		448		497		10.9
No Data .....	29		25		13				1		
<b>EDUCATIONAL LEVEL:</b>											
Freshmen .....	4,192	56.0	3,846	53.6	2,756	37.8	2,707	37.3	2,751	36.7	1.6
Sophomores .....	1,684	22.5	1,395	19.4	2,305	31.6	2,198	30.2	2,115	28.1	-3.8
Unclassified .....	563	7.5	751	10.5	923	12.7	1,069	14.7	1,175	15.6	9.9
Home-Based at Other Campus 2/ ...	997	13.3	1,134	15.8	1,284	17.6	1,298	17.8	1,474	19.6	13.6
No Data .....	55	0.7	48	0.7	21	0.3			2	<0.1	
<b>PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS:</b>											
Hawai'i .....	5,898	78.7	5,645	78.7	5,948	81.6	6,215	85.5	6,568	87.4	5.7
U.S. Mainland .....	150	2.0	168	2.3	160	2.2	161	2.2	155	2.1	-3.7
Military .....					2	<0.1	2	<0.1			
U.S. Related Areas 6/ .....	1	<0.1			56	0.8	47	0.6	58	0.8	23.4
Foreign .....	6	0.1	5	0.1	460	6.3	478	6.6	524	7.0	9.6
No Data 7/ .....	1,436	19.2	1,356	18.9	663	9.1	369	5.1	212	2.8	

APPENDIX B3 (cont.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007			
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	1 Year % Chge	
MAILING ADDRESS: 8/												
State of Hawai'i .....	7,420	99.1	7,028	98.0	7,111	97.7	7,117	98.0				
O'ahu .....	7,109	94.9	6,664	92.9	6,758	92.7	6,769	93.1				
East Honolulu .....					655	9.0	705	9.7				
Honolulu .....	5,243	70.0	4,848	67.6	4,210	57.8	4,238	58.3				
Leeward .....	1,215	16.2	1,245	17.4	1,317	18.1	1,271	17.5				
Windward .....	651	8.7	571	8.0	576	7.9	555	7.6				
Neighbor Islands .....	311	4.2	364	5.1	348	4.8	309	4.2				
Other Hawai'i .....					5	0.1	39	0.5				
Other Than Hawai'i .....					82	1.1	72	1.0				
U.S. Mainland .....					70	1.0	61	0.8				
Military .....					2	<0.1						
U.S. Related Areas 6/ .....					10	0.1	11	0.2				
No Data .....	71	0.9	146	1.9	96	1.2	83	1.0				
TUITION STATUS:												
Residents .....	6,652	88.8	6,279	87.5	6,301	86.4	6,263	86.1	6,461	86.0	3.2	
Resident .....	6,534	87.2	6,155	85.8	6,193	85.0	6,145	84.5	6,355	84.5	3.4	
Resident Converted .....	118	1.6	124	1.7	108	1.5	118	1.6	106	1.4	-10.2	
Non-Residents .....	835	11.1	893	12.5	987	13.6	1,009	13.9	1,054	14.0	4.5	
Not Exempted .....	592	7.9	632	8.8	708	9.7	731	10.1	766	10.2	4.8	
Rev. Institutional Exempt 9/ .....									30	0.4		
West Undergrad Exchange 10/ .....					10	0.1	24	0.3	21	0.3	-12.5	
Exempted .....	243	3.2	261	3.6	269	3.7	254	3.5	237	3.2	-6.7	
Faculty / Staff .....	11	0.1	8	0.1	13	0.2	11	0.2	14	0.2	27.3	
HI Natl Guard & Resv 11/ .....									5	0.1		
Hawaiian .....	25	0.3	38	0.5	35	0.5	36	0.5	37	0.5	2.8	
Institutional .....	77	1.0	88	1.2	78	1.1	81	1.1	56	0.7	-30.9	
Military .....	126	1.7	115	1.6	134	1.8	112	1.5	113	1.5	0.9	
Pacific-Asian .....	3	<0.1	10	0.1	8	0.1	14	0.2	12	0.2	-14.3	
Student Exchange .....	1	<0.1	2	<0.1	1	<0.1						
No Data .....	4	0.1	2	<0.1	1	<0.1			2	<0.1		
AGE:												
Mean Age (in years) .....	25.3		25.1		24.8		24.6		24.4			
Under 18 .....	184	2.5	209	2.9	275	3.8	284	3.9	296	3.9	4.2	
18-19 .....	1,611	21.5	1,511	21.1	1,598	21.9	1,615	22.2	1,756	23.4	8.7	
20-21 .....	1,504	20.1	1,498	20.9	1,593	21.9	1,558	21.4	1,605	21.4	3.0	
22-24 .....	1,432	19.1	1,409	19.6	1,383	19.0	1,441	19.8	1,445	19.2	0.3	
25-29 .....	1,135	15.2	1,077	15.0	1,062	14.6	1,036	14.2	1,112	14.8	7.3	
30-34 .....	644	8.6	589	8.2	501	6.9	527	7.2	537	7.1	1.9	
35-59 .....	960	12.8	855	11.9	855	11.7	785	10.8	742	9.9	-5.5	
60 and over .....	19	0.3	25	0.3	22	0.3	24	0.3	24	0.3		
No Data .....	2	<0.1	1	<0.1			2	<0.1				
CITIZENSHIP TYPE: 12/												
U.S. Citizen 13/ .....							6,075	83.5	6,307	83.9	3.8	
U.S. Nationals or CFAS Citizens 14/ .....							50	0.7	56	0.7	12.0	
Resident Aliens .....							619	8.5	583	7.8	-5.8	
Non-Citizens .....							512	7.0	557	7.4	8.8	
No Data .....							16	0.2	14	0.2	-12.5	
NON-RESIDENT ALIEN 15/ .....	394	5.3	395	5.5	489	6.7	512	7.0	557	7.4	8.8	
REGISTRATION STATUS:												
Continuing .....	4,883	65.2	5,023	70.0	4,429	60.7	4,432	60.9	4,502	59.9	1.6	
Returning .....	497	6.6	612	8.5	740	10.2	685	9.4	710	9.4	3.6	
First-Time .....	1,150	15.4	988	13.8	1,181	16.2	1,220	16.8	1,336	17.8	9.5	
Transfer .....	961	12.8	551	7.7	938	12.9	935	12.9	967	12.9	3.4	
No Data .....					1	<0.1			2	<0.1		
ENTERING STUDENTS .....												
First-Time .....	1,150	15.4	988	13.8	1,181	16.2	1,220	16.8	1,336	17.8	9.5	
Freshmen .....	990	13.2	787	11.0	857	11.8	899	12.4	963	12.8	7.1	
Other Undergraduates .....	160	2.1	201	2.8	324	4.4	321	4.4	373	5.0	16.2	
Transfer 16/ .....	961	12.8	551	7.7	938	12.9	935	12.9	967	12.9	3.4	
From UH Campuses .....	268	3.6	105	1.5								
From Non-UH Campuses .....	323	4.3	267	3.7								
Institution Not Identified .....	370	4.9	179	2.5								
Returning .....	497	6.6	612	8.5	740	10.2	685	9.4	710	9.4	3.6	

## APPENDIX B3 (cont.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year % Chge
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	
HAWAIIAN ANCESTRY 17/ .....					836	11.5	1,129	15.5	1,173	15.6	3.9
ETHNICITY: 18/											
Asian / Pacific Islander .....	5,220	69.7	4,940	68.9	5,127	70.3	5,164	71.0	5,418	72.1	4.9
Asian .....	4,298	57.4	4,047	56.4	4,139	56.8	4,123	56.7	4,257	56.6	3.3
Chinese .....	655	8.7	631	8.8	605	8.3	640	8.8	648	8.6	1.3
Filipino .....	1,071	14.3	1,031	14.4	1,036	14.2	987	13.6	1,034	13.8	4.8
Indian Subcontinent .....	7	0.1	7	0.1	12	0.2	5	0.1	7	0.1	40.0
Japanese .....	1,639	21.9	1,537	21.4	1,559	21.4	1,508	20.7	1,458	19.4	-3.3
Korean .....	362	4.8	319	4.4	357	4.9	363	5.0	392	5.2	8.0
Laotian .....	6	0.1	13	0.2	12	0.2	11	0.2	18	0.2	63.6
Thai .....	6	0.1	7	0.1	9	0.1	6	0.1	6	0.1	0.0
Vietnamese .....	27	0.4	50	0.7	86	1.2	87	1.2	96	1.3	10.3
Other Asian .....	156	2.1	100	1.4	74	1.0	75	1.0	61	0.8	-18.7
Mixed Asian 19/ .....	369	4.9	352	4.9	389	5.3	441	6.1	537	7.1	21.8
Hawaiian or Pacific Islander .....	922	12.3	893	12.4	988	13.6	1,041	14.3	1,161	15.4	11.5
Guamanian or Chamorro .....	17	0.2	24	0.3	36	0.5	41	0.6	47	0.6	14.6
Hawaiian / Part-Hawaiian .....	763	10.2	714	10.0	789	10.8	840	11.6	916	12.2	9.0
Micronesian .....	18	0.2	32	0.4	42	0.6	48	0.7	53	0.7	10.4
Samoan .....	13	0.2	20	0.3	23	0.3	29	0.4	43	0.6	48.3
Tongan .....	2	<0.1	10	0.1	7	0.1	6	0.1	17	0.2	183.3
Other Pacific Islander .....	109	1.5	68	0.9	53	0.7	32	0.4	30	0.4	-6.3
Mixed Pacific Islander .....			25	0.3	38	0.5	45	0.6	55	0.7	22.2
Hispanic .....	128	1.7	117	1.6	129	1.8	130	1.8	123	1.6	-5.4
Puerto Rican .....	19	0.3	13	0.2	5	0.1	5	0.1	5	0.1	0.0
Other Hispanic .....	70	0.9	84	1.2	110	1.5	117	1.6	110	1.5	-6.0
Mixed Hispanic .....	39	0.5	20	0.3	14	0.2	8	0.1	8	0.1	0.0
Caucasian .....	1,052	14.0	1,005	14.0	936	12.8	920	12.7	919	12.2	-0.1
Middle Easterner .....	8	0.1	4	0.1	3	<0.1	4	0.1	4	0.1	0.0
Portuguese .....	40	0.5	23	0.3	17	0.2	16	0.2	7	0.1	-56.3
Other Caucasian .....	1,004	13.4	978	13.6	916	12.6	900	12.4	908	12.1	0.9
African American .....	67	0.9	61	0.9	69	0.9	73	1.0	69	0.9	-5.5
Amer Indian / Alaska Native .....	15	0.2	12	0.2	15	0.2	14	0.2	21	0.3	50.0
Mixed Ethnic Background .....	918	12.3	922	12.8	870	12.0	860	11.8	866	11.6	0.7
No Response .....	91	1.2	117	1.6	143	2.0	111	1.5	101	1.3	

- 1/ Includes Specials (concurrents and early admits) for all years shown. Includes students seeking ASC and CO degrees, effective Fall 2007.
- 2/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not the campus at which registered. See Appendix A3 for detailed breakout.
- 3/ Prior to Fall 2007, may include students seeking ASC or CO degrees for programs that share major codes with higher level degree programs.
- 4/ Prior to Fall 2007, excludes records with ASC or CO degree objectives and major codes that are shared with higher level degree programs. Effective Fall 2007, all records with degree type coded ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) or CO (Certificate of Competency) are reported as unclassified.
- 5/ Students with zero SSH are students auditing courses for no credit, attending remedial non-credit courses or waiting for courses not currently offered. Zero SSH data no longer counted, effective Fall 2000. (The 43 records shown for Fall 2002 were due to a data processing error; the 45 records shown for Fall 2003 were due to coding changes subsequent to the migration to the new registration system.)
- 6/ Includes U.S. Possessions, Commonwealths and republics within the Compact of Free Association.
- 7/ May include some foreign students for years prior to conversion to Banner.
- 8/ Breakout changed with migration to Operational Data Store (ODS) tables in Fall 2005. Data provided by matching SPRADDR ZIP MA against external look-up table. As of Fall 2007, data no longer provided; however, data on permanent home address is still available in this report.
- 9/ Revised Institutional Exempt code assigned to students from the Pacific Islands who come from nations where there are no four-year institutions of higher education, effective Fall 2007. Students are charged 150% of resident tuition.
- 10/ Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE) students at the UHCC campuses pay non-resident tuition rates.
- 11/ New residency code for Hawaii National Guard reservists, effective Spring 2007; students pay resident tuition.
- 12/ New field, effective Fall 2006. Non-citizens line item is the new source for non-resident alien count, as reported to IPEDS (replaces visa status). The citizenship type field in IRO\_Base is more reliable than the visa type field when identifying U.S. citizens and non-U.S. citizens.
- 13/ Includes persons born in the 50 States, naturalized citizens and persons born in Guam, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas (after 1986).
- 14/ Includes American Samoa and Swains Island. CFAS Citizens includes the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau.
- 15/ Effective Fall 2006, non-resident alien is defined as the non-citizen count under citizenship type. For prior years, shows counts by visa type (i.e. sum of students with student and other visas).
- 16/ Large increase in no data on previous college associated with migration to Banner in Fall 2002. Breakout unavailable from Fall 2005.
- 17/ New item added to the UH Common Application form in Fall 2005. Shows sum of all those who indicated Hawaiian ancestry plus those who either did not answer the question or answered in the negative but who indicated Hawaiian ethnicity.
- 18/ With migration to new registration system, ethnic categories have been expanded. However, only incoming students are included in the new categories; students already enrolled are reported under the ethnic category previously selected.
- 19/ Mixed Asian Pacific Islander category was renamed Mixed Asian as a result of the migration to banner in Spring 2003. Therefore, as of Fall 2006 Mixed Asian and Pacific Islander will no longer be reported.

**APPENDIX B4**  
**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF CREDIT STUDENTS**  
**KAUA'I COMMUNITY COLLEGE**  
**FALL 2003 TO FALL 2007**

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year % Chge
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	
TOTAL .....	1,210	100.0	1,117	100.0	1,059	100.0	1,119	100.0	1,051	100.0	-6.1
<b>GENDER:</b>											
Men .....	467	38.6	436	39.0	396	37.4	392	35.0	380	36.2	-3.1
Women .....	741	61.2	679	60.8	661	62.4	726	64.9	671	63.8	-7.6
No Data .....	2	0.2	2	0.2	2	0.2	1	0.1			
<b>EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE:</b>											
Associate in Arts .....	565	46.6	517	46.3	486	45.9	526	47.1	490	46.6	-6.8
Associate in Science .....	315	26.1	253	22.7	274	25.9	285	25.5	249	23.7	-12.6
Associate in Sci - Transfer .....	43	3.6	50	4.5	52	4.9	58	5.2	71	6.8	22.4
Associate in Applied Science .....	272	22.5	203	18.2	222	21.0	227	20.3	178	16.9	-21.6
Cert of Achievement .....	53	4.4	83	7.4	58	5.5	44	3.9	49	4.7	11.4
Cert of Completion .....	16	1.3	17	1.5	13	1.2	9	0.8	28	2.7	211.1
Unclassified 1/ .....	221	18.3	208	18.6	196	18.5	203	18.1	200	19.0	-1.5
Home-Based at Other Campus 2/ ...	35	2.9	37	3.3	32	3.0	52	4.6	35	3.3	-32.7
No Data .....	5	0.4	2	0.2							
<b>MAJOR PROGRAM AREA:</b>											
General & Pre-Professional Ed .....	565	46.7	517	46.3	488	46.1	526	47.0	490	46.6	-6.8
Career & Technical Ed 3/ .....	384	31.7	353	31.6	345	32.6	339	30.3	326	31.1	-3.8
Unclassified 4/ .....	221	18.3	208	18.6	194	18.3	202	18.1	200	19.0	-1.0
Home-Based at Other Campus 2/ ...	35	2.9	37	3.3	32	3.0	52	4.6	35	3.3	-32.7
No Data .....	5	0.4	2	0.2							
<b>ATTENDANCE STATUS:</b>											
Full-Time .....	426	35.2	410	36.7	406	38.3	455	40.7	393	37.4	-13.6
Part-Time .....	784	64.8	707	63.3	653	61.7	664	59.3	658	62.6	-0.9
<b>TOTAL SSH TAKEN .....</b>											
Full-Time .....	9,924		9,190		8,866		9,428		8,829		-6.4
Part-Time .....	5,586		5,336		5,317		5,949		5,205		-12.5
	4,338		3,854		3,549		3,479		3,624		4.2
<b>AVERAGE SSH TAKEN .....</b>											
Full-Time .....		8.2		8.2		8.4		8.4		8.4	
Part-Time .....		13.1		13.0		13.1		13.1		13.2	
No Data .....		5.5		5.5		5.4		5.2		5.5	
<b>FTE STUDENT ENROLLMENT .....</b>											
Full-Time .....	662		613		592		629		588		-6.5
Part-Time .....	372		356		354		397		347		-12.6
	290		257		238		232		241		3.9
General & Pre-Professional .....	338		324		313		339		306		-9.7
Career & Technical Ed .....	178		225		220		226		215		-4.9
Unclassified .....	57		52		50		50		56		12.0
Home-Based at Other Campus 2/ ...	12		11		9		14		11		-21.4
No Data .....	77		1								
<b>EDUCATIONAL LEVEL:</b>											
Freshmen .....	692	57.2	662	59.3	510	48.2	511	45.8	469	44.7	-8.2
Sophomores .....	257	21.2	208	18.6	321	30.3	353	31.5	347	33.0	-1.7
Unclassified .....	221	18.3	208	18.6	196	18.5	203	18.1	200	19.0	-1.5
Home-Based at Other Campus 2/ ...	35	2.9	37	3.3	32	3.0	52	4.6	35	3.3	-32.7
No Data .....	5	0.4	2	0.2							
<b>PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS:</b>											
Hawai'i .....	843	69.7	862	77.2	895	84.5	1,019	91.1	998	95.0	-2.1
U.S. Mainland .....	7	0.6	14	1.3	18	1.7	16	1.4	10	1.0	-37.5
Military .....					1	0.1					
Foreign .....					8	0.8	4	0.4	5	0.5	25.0
No Data 5/ .....	360	29.8	241	21.6	137	12.9	80	7.1	38	3.6	

APPENDIX B4 (cont.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	% Chge
<b>MAILING ADDRESS: 6/</b>											
State of Hawai'i .....	1,170	96.7	1,095	98.0	1,050	99.2	1,106	98.8			
Kaua'i .....	1,153	95.3	1,073	96.1	1,036	97.8	1,072	95.8			
Hanalei .....	77	6.4	69	6.2	75	7.1	85	7.6			
Kawaihau .....	332	27.4	327	29.3	301	28.4	323	28.9			
Koloa .....	275	22.7	240	21.5	231	21.8	232	20.7			
Lihue .....	309	25.5	285	25.5	274	25.9	285	25.5			
Waimea .....	160	13.2	152	13.6	155	14.6	147	13.1			
Neighbor Islands .....	17	1.4	22	2.0	13	1.2	29	2.6			
Other Hawai'i .....					1	0.1	5	0.4			
Other Than Hawai'i .....					3	0.3	2	0.2			
U.S. Mainland .....					3	0.3	2	0.2			
No Data .....	40	3.3	22	2.0	6	0.6	11	1.0			
<b>TUITION STATUS:</b>											
Residents .....	1,180	97.5	1,078	96.5	1,007	95.1	1,082	96.7	1,015	96.6	-6.2
Resident .....	1,171	96.8	1,070	95.8	990	93.5	1,063	95.0	1,002	95.3	-5.7
Resident Converted .....	9	0.7	8	0.7	17	1.6	19	1.7	13	1.2	-31.6
Non-Residents .....	30	2.5	39	3.5	52	4.9	37	3.3	36	3.4	-2.7
Not Exempted .....	27	2.2	36	3.2	43	4.1	31	2.8	26	2.5	-16.1
Rev. Institutional Exempt 7/ .....									2	0.2	
West Undergrad Exchange 8/ .....							1	0.1			
Exempted .....	3	0.2	3	0.3	9	0.8	5	0.4	8	0.8	60.0
Hawaiian .....	2	0.2			1	0.1	2	0.2	4	0.4	100.0
Institutional .....			2	0.2	4	0.4	3	0.3			
Military .....	1	0.1	1	0.1	4	0.4			4	0.4	
<b>AGE:</b>											
Mean Age (in years) .....	28.2		27.4		26.6		26.2		26.7		
Under 18 .....	60	5.0	84	7.5	114	10.8	127	11.3	98	9.3	-22.8
18-19 .....	330	27.3	291	26.1	284	26.8	314	28.1	285	27.1	-9.2
20-21 .....	194	16.0	184	16.5	168	15.9	176	15.7	170	16.2	-3.4
22-24 .....	139	11.5	121	10.8	111	10.5	121	10.8	113	10.8	-6.6
25-29 .....	97	8.0	97	8.7	100	9.4	105	9.4	121	11.5	15.2
30-34 .....	86	7.1	81	7.3	65	6.1	63	5.6	59	5.6	-6.3
35-59 .....	278	23.0	240	21.5	194	18.3	190	17.0	182	17.3	-4.2
60 and over .....	26	2.1	19	1.7	22	2.1	22	2.0	23	2.2	4.5
No Data .....					1	0.1	1	0.1			
<b>CITIZENSHIP TYPE: 9/</b>											
U.S. Citizen 10/ .....							1,028	91.9	954	90.8	-7.2
U.S. Nationals or CFAS Citizens 11/ .....							2	0.2	2	0.2	0.0
Resident Aliens .....							77	6.9	83	7.9	7.8
Non-Citizens .....							11	1.0	11	1.0	0.0
No Data .....							1	0.1	1	0.1	0.0
NON-RESIDENT ALIEN 12/ .....	4	0.3	4	0.4	12	1.1	11	1.0	11	1.0	0.0
<b>REGISTRATION STATUS:</b>											
Continuing .....	671	55.5	658	59.0	519	49.0	551	49.3	526	50.0	-4.5
Returning .....	166	13.7	104	9.3	124	11.7	131	11.7	144	13.7	9.9
First-Time .....	338	27.9	283	25.3	337	31.8	300	26.8	253	24.1	-15.7
Transfer .....	35	2.9	72	6.4	79	7.5	137	12.2	128	12.2	-6.6
<b>ENTERING STUDENTS .....</b>											
First-Time .....	539	44.5	459	41.1	540	51.0	568	50.8	525	50.0	-7.6
First-Time .....	338	27.9	283	25.3	337	31.8	300	26.8	253	24.1	-15.7
Freshmen .....	244	20.2	216	19.3	256	24.2	236	21.1	198	18.8	-16.1
Other Undergraduates .....	94	7.8	67	6.0	81	7.6	64	5.7	55	5.2	-14.1
Transfer 13/ .....	35	2.9	72	6.4	79	7.5	137	12.2	128	12.2	-6.6
From UH Campuses .....	4	0.3	11	1.0							
From Non-UH Campuses .....	3	0.2	36	3.2							
Institution Not Identified .....	28	2.3	25	2.2							
Returning .....	166	13.7	104	9.3	124	11.7	131	11.7	144	13.7	9.9
<b>HAWAIIAN ANCESTRY 14/ .....</b>											
					213	20.1	242	21.6	232	22.1	-4.3

## APPENDIX B4 (cont.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	% Chge
ETHNICITY: 15/											
Asian / Pacific Islander .....	716	59.2	675	60.4	625	59.0	692	61.8	660	62.8	-4.6
Asian .....	494	40.8	428	38.3	395	37.3	440	39.3	429	40.8	-2.5
Chinese .....	8	0.7	7	0.6	6	0.6	7	0.6	13	1.2	85.7
Filipino .....	306	25.3	273	24.4	227	21.4	245	21.9	257	24.5	4.9
Indian Subcontinent .....					1	0.1					
Japanese .....	132	10.9	107	9.6	102	9.6	125	11.2	102	9.7	-18.4
Korean .....	5	0.4	3	0.3	1	0.1	4	0.4	4	0.4	0.0
Laotian .....	1	0.1									
Thai .....			1	0.1	2	0.2			6	0.6	
Vietnamese .....	2	0.2	5	0.4	6	0.6	3	0.3	3	0.3	0.0
Other Asian .....	2	0.2	4	0.4	1	0.1	2	0.2	1	0.1	-50.0
Mixed Asian 16/ .....	38	3.1	28	2.5	49	4.6	54	4.8	43	4.1	-20.4
Hawaiian or Pacific Islander .....	222	18.3	247	22.1	230	21.7	252	22.5	231	22.0	-8.3
Guamanian or Chamorro .....					1	0.1					
Hawaiian / Part-Hawaiian .....	214	17.7	236	21.1	211	19.9	227	20.3	211	20.1	-7.0
Micronesia .....			3	0.3	4	0.4	3	0.3	2	0.2	-33.3
Samoan .....					2	0.2	1	0.1			
Tongan .....	2	0.2	1	0.1	2	0.2	4	0.4	4	0.4	0.0
Other Pacific Islander .....	6	0.5	4	0.4	3	0.3	7	0.6	6	0.6	-14.3
Mixed Pacific Islander .....			3	0.3	7	0.7	10	0.9	8	0.8	-20.0
Hispanic .....	24	2.0	16	1.4	22	2.1	23	2.1	19	1.8	-17.4
Puerto Rican .....	3	0.2	1	0.1	1	0.1			1	0.1	
Other Hispanic .....	14	1.2	10	0.9	19	1.8	21	1.9	16	1.5	-23.8
Mixed Hispanic .....	7	0.6	5	0.4	2	0.2	2	0.2	2	0.2	0.0
Caucasian .....	296	24.5	259	23.2	257	24.3	269	24.0	236	22.5	-12.3
Portuguese .....	20	1.7	11	1.0	8	0.8	10	0.9	7	0.7	-30.0
Other Caucasian .....	276	22.8	248	22.2	249	23.5	259	23.1	229	21.8	-11.6
African American .....	5	0.4	7	0.6	7	0.7	4	0.4	6	0.6	50.0
Amer Indian / Alaska Native .....	4	0.3	3	0.3	9	0.8	7	0.6	4	0.4	-42.9
Mixed Ethnic Background .....	152	12.5	149	13.4	131	12.3	120	10.7	121	11.4	0.8
No Response .....	13	1.1	8	0.7	8	0.8	4	0.4	5	0.5	

- 1/ Includes Specials (concurrents and early admits) for all years shown. Includes students seeking ASC and CO degrees, effective Fall 2007.
- 2/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not the campus at which registered. See Appendix A4 for detailed breakout.
- 3/ Prior to Fall 2007, may include students seeking ASC or CO degrees for programs that share major codes with higher level degree programs.
- 4/ Prior to Fall 2007, excludes records with ASC or CO degree objectives and major codes that are shared with higher level degree programs. Effective Fall 2007, all records with degree type coded ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) or CO (Certificate of Competency) are reported as unclassified.
- 5/ May include some foreign students for years prior to conversion to Banner.
- 6/ Breakout changed with migration to Operational Data Store (ODS) tables in Fall 2005. Data provided by matching SPRADDR ZIP MA against external look-up table. As of Fall 2007, data no longer provided; however, data on permanent home address is still available in this report.
- 7/ Revised Institutional Exempt code assigned to students from the Pacific Islands who come from nations where there are no four-year institutions of higher education, effective Fall 2007. Students are charged 150% of resident tuition.
- 8/ Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE) students at the UHCC campuses pay non-resident tuition rates.
- 9/ New field, effective Fall 2006. Non-citizens line item is the new source for non-resident alien count, as reported to IPEDS (replaces visa status). The citizenship type field in IRO\_Base is more reliable than the visa type field when identifying U.S. citizens and non-U.S. citizens.
- 10/ Includes persons born in the 50 States, naturalized citizens and persons born in Guam, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas (after 1986).
- 11/ Includes American Samoa and Swains Island. CFAS Citizens includes the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau.
- 12/ Effective Fall 2006, non-resident alien is defined as the non-citizen count under citizenship type. For prior years, shows counts by visa type (i.e. sum of students with student and other visas).
- 13/ Large increase in no data on previous college associated with migration to Banner in Fall 2002. Breakout unavailable from Fall 2005.
- 14/ New item added to the UH Common Application form in Fall 2005. Shows sum of all those who indicated Hawaiian ancestry plus those who either did not answer the question or answered in the negative but who indicated Hawaiian ethnicity.
- 15/ With migration to new registration system, ethnic categories have been expanded. However, only incoming students are included in the new categories; students already enrolled are reported under the ethnic category previously selected.
- 16/ Mixed Asian Pacific Islander category was renamed Mixed Asian as a result of the migration to banner in Spring 2003. Therefore, as of Fall 2006 Mixed Asian and Pacific Islander will no longer be reported.

**APPENDIX B5**  
**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF CREDIT STUDENTS**  
**LEEWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE**  
**FALL 2003 TO FALL 2007**

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year % Chge
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	
TOTAL .....	6,201	100.0	6,060	100.0	5,709	100.0	5,746	100.0	5,887	100.0	2.5
<b>GENDER:</b>											
Men .....	2,486	40.1	2,350	38.8	2,275	39.8	2,368	41.2	2,430	41.3	2.6
Women .....	3,709	59.8	3,702	61.1	3,426	60.1	3,366	58.6	3,446	58.5	2.4
No Data .....	6	0.1	8	0.1	8	0.1	12	0.2	11	0.2	
<b>EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE:</b>											
Associate in Arts .....	4,203	67.8	3,936	65.0	3,736	65.5	3,639	63.4	3,724	63.2	2.3
Associate in Science .....	818	13.2	809	13.3	760	13.3	766	13.3	733	12.5	-4.3
Associate in Sci - Transfer .....	286	4.6	274	4.5	270	4.7	376	6.5	434	7.4	15.4
Associate in Applied Science .....	532	8.6	535	8.8	490	8.6	390	6.8	299	5.1	-23.3
Cert of Achievement .....	19	0.3	20	0.3	23	0.4	22	0.4	29	0.5	31.8
Cert of Completion .....	108	1.7	103	1.7	79	1.4	80	1.4	107	1.8	33.8
Unclassified 1/ .....	343	5.5	380	6.3	400	7.0	462	8.0	449	7.6	-2.8
Home-Based at Other Campus 2/ ....	698	11.3	804	13.3	710	12.4	777	13.5	845	14.4	8.8
No Data .....	12	0.2	8	0.1	1	<0.1					
<b>MAJOR PROGRAM AREA:</b>											
General & Pre-Professional Ed .....	4,203	67.8	3,936	65.0	3,736	65.4	3,639	63.3	3,724	63.3	2.3
Career & Technical Ed .....	945	15.2	932	15.3	862	15.2	868	15.2	869	14.7	0.1
Unclassified 1/ .....	343	5.5	380	6.3	400	7.0	462	8.0	449	7.6	-2.8
Home-Based at Other Campus 2/ ....	698	11.3	804	13.3	710	12.4	777	13.5	845	14.4	8.8
No Data .....	12	0.2	8	0.1	1	<0.1					
<b>ATTENDANCE STATUS:</b>											
Full-Time .....	2,674	43.1	2,578	42.5	2,376	41.6	2,437	42.4	2,556	43.4	4.9
Part-Time .....	3,524	56.9	3,482	57.5	3,333	58.4	3,309	57.6	3,331	56.6	0.7
Zero SSH 3/ .....	3	<0.1									
<b>TOTAL SSH TAKEN .....</b>											
Full-Time .....	54,783		53,440		49,976		49,986		51,991		
Part-Time .....	34,273		32,835		30,183		30,928		32,691		5.7
No Data .....	20,510		20,605		19,793		19,058		19,300		1.3
<b>AVERAGE SSH TAKEN .....</b>											
Full-Time .....		8.8		8.8		8.8		8.7		8.8	
Part-Time .....		12.8		12.7		12.7		12.7		12.8	
No Data .....		5.8		5.9		5.9		5.8		5.8	
<b>FTE STUDENT ENROLLMENT .....</b>											
Full-Time .....	3,653		3,563		3,332		3,333		3,466		4.0
Part-Time .....	2,285		2,189		2,012		2,062		2,179		5.7
No Data .....	1,368		1,374		1,320		1,271		1,287		1.3
<b>General &amp; Pre-Professional .....</b>											
Career & Technical Ed .....	2,620		2,471		2,330		2,290		2,394		4.5
Unclassified .....	619		611		558		558		559		0.2
Home-Based at Other Campus 2/ ....	159		178		196		219		220		0.5
No Data .....	249		299		248		266		293		10.2
<b>EDUCATIONAL LEVEL:</b>											
Freshmen .....	3,653	62.3	3,563	63.7	3,332	49.2	3,333	48.8	3,466	49.7	4.7
Sophomores .....	2,285	20.7	2,189	16.6	2,012	31.4	2,062	29.7	2,179	28.3	-2.6
Unclassified .....	343	5.5	380	6.3	400	7.0	462	8.0	449	7.6	-2.8
Home-Based at Other Campus 2/ ....	698	11.3	804	13.3	710	12.4	777	13.5	845	14.4	8.8
No Data .....	12	0.2	8	0.1	1	<0.1					
<b>PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS:</b>											
Hawai'i .....	5,625	90.7	5,629	92.9	5,405	94.7	5,525	96.2	5,732	97.4	3.7
U.S. Mainland .....	61	1.0	78	1.3	67	1.2	43	0.7	50	0.8	16.3
Military .....					1	<0.1	2	<0.1	1	<0.1	-50.0
U.S. Related Areas 4/ .....					8	0.1	5	0.1	6	0.1	20.0
Foreign .....			1	<0.1	26	0.5	46	0.8	36	0.6	-21.7
No Data 5/ .....	515	8.3	352	5.8	202	3.5	125	2.2	62	1.1	



APPENDIX B5 (cont.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	% Chge
<b>MAILING ADDRESS: 6/</b>											
State of Hawai'i .....	6,169	99.5	6,016	99.3	5,655	99.1	5,686	99.0			
O'ahu .....	5,964	96.2	5,837	96.3	5,522	96.7	5,564	96.8			
East Honolulu .....					10	0.2	13	0.2			
Honolulu .....	628	10.1	620	10.2	527	9.2	520	9.0			
Leeward .....	5,223	84.2	5,112	84.4	4,885	85.6	4,926	85.7			
Windward .....	113	1.8	105	1.7	100	1.8	105	1.8			
Neighbor Islands .....	205	3.3	179	3.0	133	2.3	109	1.9			
Other Hawai'i .....							13	0.2			
Other Than Hawai'i .....					23	0.4	19	0.3			
U.S. Mainland .....					19	0.3	16	0.3			
Military .....					2	<0.1	2	<0.1			
U.S. Related Areas 4/ .....					2	<0.1	1	<0.1			
No Data .....	32	0.5	44	0.7	31	0.5	41	0.7			
<b>TUITION STATUS:</b>											
Residents .....	5,654	91.2	5,466	90.2	5,169	90.5	5,256	91.5	5,400	91.7	2.7
Resident .....	5,590	90.1	5,404	89.2	5,100	89.3	5,194	90.4	5,349	90.9	3.0
Resident Converted .....	64	1.0	62	1.0	69	1.2	62	1.1	51	0.9	-17.7
Non-Residents .....	544	8.8	593	9.8	540	9.5	490	8.5	487	8.3	-0.6
Not Exempted .....	74	1.2	108	1.8	118	2.1	112	1.9	102	1.7	-8.9
Rev. Institutional Exempt 7/ .....									6	0.1	
West Undergrad Exchange 8/ .....					2	<0.1	2	<0.1	2	<0.1	0.0
Exempted .....	470	7.6	485	8.0	420	7.4	376	6.5	377	6.4	0.3
East-West Center .....							1	<0.1	1	<0.1	0.0
Faculty / Staff .....	5	0.1	5	0.1	1	<0.1	2	<0.1	2	<0.1	0.0
HI Natl Guard & Resv 9/ .....									1	<0.1	
Hawaiian .....	41	0.7	51	0.8	54	0.9	47	0.8	39	0.7	-17.0
Institutional .....	28	0.5	22	0.4	30	0.5	24	0.4	13	0.2	-45.8
Military .....	396	6.4	407	6.7	335	5.9	301	5.2	321	5.5	6.6
Pacific-Asian .....							1	<0.1			
No Data .....	3	<0.1	1	<0.1							
<b>AGE:</b>											
Mean Age (in years) .....	25.3		24.9		24.4		24.3		24.2		
Under 18 .....	254	4.1	266	4.4	316	5.5	369	6.4	323	5.5	-12.5
18-19 .....	1,670	26.9	1,774	29.3	1,731	30.3	1,643	28.6	1,765	30.0	7.4
20-21 .....	1,244	20.1	1,200	19.8	1,130	19.8	1,201	20.9	1,265	21.5	5.3
22-24 .....	938	15.1	886	14.6	847	14.8	862	15.0	821	13.9	-4.8
25-29 .....	686	11.1	660	10.9	613	10.7	616	10.7	668	11.3	8.4
30-34 .....	467	7.5	417	6.9	365	6.4	375	6.5	334	5.7	-10.9
35-59 .....	895	14.4	818	13.5	675	11.8	642	11.2	671	11.4	4.5
60 and over .....	44	0.7	37	0.6	30	0.5	38	0.7	40	0.7	5.3
No Data .....	3	<0.1	2	<0.1	2	<0.1					
<b>CITIZENSHIP TYPE: 10/</b>											
U.S. Citizen 11/ .....							5,358	93.2	5,527	93.9	3.2
U.S. Nationals or CFAS Citizens 12/							19	0.3	20	0.3	5.3
Resident Aliens .....							303	5.3	287	4.9	-5.3
Non-Citizens .....							59	1.0	46	0.8	-22.0
No Data .....							7	0.1	7	0.1	
NON-RESIDENT ALIEN 13/ .....	31	0.5	17	0.3	47	0.8	59	1.0	46	0.8	-22.0
<b>REGISTRATION STATUS:</b>											
Continuing .....	3,776	60.9	3,848	63.5	3,162	55.4	3,197	55.6	3,145	53.4	-1.6
Returning .....	415	6.7	375	6.2	387	6.8	358	6.2	395	6.7	10.3
First-Time .....	1,382	22.3	1,333	22.0	1,298	22.7	1,331	23.2	1,466	24.9	10.1
Transfer .....	628	10.1	504	8.3	862	15.1	860	15.0	881	15.0	2.4
<b>ENTERING STUDENTS</b>											
First-Time .....	2,425	39.1	2,212	36.5	2,547	44.6	2,549	44.4	2,742	46.6	7.6
Freshmen .....	1,382	22.3	1,333	22.0	1,298	22.7	1,331	23.2	1,466	24.9	10.1
Other Undergraduates .....	1,245	20.1	1,181	19.5	1,127	19.7	1,102	19.2	1,254	21.3	13.8
Transfer 14/ .....	137	2.2	152	2.5	171	3.0	229	4.0	212	3.6	-7.4
From UH Campuses .....	628	10.1	504	8.3	862	15.1	860	15.0	881	15.0	2.4
From Non-UH Campuses .....	149	2.4	128	2.1							
Institution Not Identified .....	253	4.1	207	3.4							
Returning .....	226	3.6	169	2.8							
Returning .....	415	6.7	375	6.2	387	6.8	358	6.2	395	6.7	10.3

## APPENDIX B5 (cont.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	% Chge
HAWAIIAN ANCESTRY 15/ .....					981	17.2	1,222	21.3	1,368	23.2	11.9
ETHNICITY: 16/											
Asian / Pacific Islander .....	4,093	66.0	3,930	64.9	3,717	65.1	3,824	66.6	3,941	66.9	3.1
Asian .....	2,990	48.2	2,864	47.3	2,693	47.2	2,747	47.8	2,679	45.5	-2.5
Chinese .....	138	2.2	135	2.2	115	2.0	103	1.8	102	1.7	-1.0
Filipino .....	1,539	24.8	1,527	25.2	1,463	25.6	1,474	25.7	1,406	23.9	-4.6
Indian Subcontinent .....	8	0.1	5	0.1	7	0.1	6	0.1			
Japanese .....	823	13.3	780	12.9	670	11.7	654	11.4	611	10.4	-6.6
Korean .....	103	1.7	88	1.5	83	1.5	82	1.4	91	1.5	11.0
Laotian .....	2	<0.1	4	0.1	12	0.2	15	0.3	16	0.3	6.7
Thai .....	3	<0.1	7	0.1	8	0.1	12	0.2	13	0.2	8.3
Vietnamese .....	6	0.1	12	0.2	11	0.2	25	0.4	25	0.4	0.0
Other Asian .....	54	0.9	42	0.7	29	0.5	26	0.5	18	0.3	-30.8
Mixed Asian 17/ .....	314	5.1	264	4.4	295	5.2	350	6.1	397	6.7	13.4
Hawaiian or Pacific Islander .....	1,103	17.8	1,066	17.6	1,024	17.9	1,077	18.7	1,262	21.4	17.2
Guamanian or Chamorro .....	6	0.1	8	0.1	9	0.2	11	0.2	23	0.4	109.1
Hawaiian / Part-Hawaiian .....	992	16.0	903	14.9	850	14.9	891	15.5	1,074	18.2	20.5
Micronesia .....	8	0.1	13	0.2	13	0.2	13	0.2	16	0.3	23.1
Samoan .....	31	0.5	58	1.0	77	1.3	85	1.5	69	1.2	-18.8
Tongan .....	3	<0.1	3	<0.1	4	0.1	4	0.1	8	0.1	100.0
Other Pacific Islander .....	63	1.0	57	0.9	38	0.7	25	0.4	21	0.4	-16.0
Mixed Pacific Islander .....			24	0.4	33	0.6	48	0.8	51	0.9	6.3
Hispanic .....	152	2.5	136	2.2	131	2.3	140	2.4	174	3.0	24.3
Puerto Rican .....	28	0.5	19	0.3	11	0.2	7	0.1	10	0.2	42.9
Other Hispanic .....	83	1.3	95	1.6	107	1.9	122	2.1	154	2.6	26.2
Mixed Hispanic .....	41	0.7	22	0.4	13	0.2	11	0.2	10	0.2	-9.1
Caucasian .....	709	11.4	691	11.4	627	11.0	626	10.9	618	10.5	-1.3
Middle Easterner .....	1	<0.1	2	<0.1	2	<0.1					
Portuguese .....	48	0.8	18	0.3	11	0.2	9	0.2	6	0.1	-33.3
Other Caucasian .....	660	10.6	671	11.1	614	10.8	617	10.7	612	10.4	-0.8
African American .....	91	1.5	101	1.7	92	1.6	96	1.7	106	1.8	10.4
Amer Indian / Alaska Native .....	24	0.4	24	0.4	29	0.5	20	0.3	24	0.4	20.0
Mixed Ethnic Background .....	1,012	16.3	991	16.3	902	15.8	874	15.2	876	14.9	0.2
No Response .....	120	1.9	187	3.1	211	3.7	166	2.9	148	2.5	

- 1/ Includes Specials (concurrents and early admits) for all years shown. Includes students seeking ASC and CO degrees, effective Fall 2007.
- 2/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not the campus at which registered. See Appendix A5 for detailed breakout.
- 3/ Students with zero SSH are students auditing courses for no credit, attending remedial non-credit courses or waiting for courses not currently offered. Zero SSH no longer counted, effective Fall 2000. (The 3 records shown for Fall 2003 were due to coding changes subsequent to migration to a new registration system.)
- 4/ Includes U.S. Possessions, Commonwealths and republics within the Compact of Free Association.
- 5/ May include some foreign students for years prior to conversion to Banner.
- 6/ Breakout changed with migration to Operational Data Store (ODS) tables in Fall 2005. Data provided by matching SPRADDR ZIP MA against external look-up table. As of Fall 2007, data no longer provided; however, data on permanent home address is still available in this report.
- 7/ Revised Institutional Exempt code assigned to students from the Pacific Islands who come from nations where there are no four-year institutions of higher education, effective Fall 2007. Students are charged 150% of resident tuition.
- 8/ Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE) students at the UHCC campuses pay non-resident tuition rates.
- 9/ New residency code for Hawaii National Guard reservists, effective Spring 2007; students pay resident tuition.
- 10/ New field, effective Fall 2006. Non-citizens line item is the new source for non-resident alien count, as reported to IPEDS (replaces visa status). The citizenship type field in IRO\_Base is more reliable than the visa type field when identifying U.S. citizens and non-U.S. citizens.
- 11/ Includes persons born in the 50 States, naturalized citizens and persons born in Guam, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas (after 1986).
- 12/ Includes American Samoa and Swains Island. CFAS Citizens includes the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau.
- 13/ Effective Fall 2006, non-resident alien is defined as the non-citizen count under citizenship type. For prior years, shows counts by visa type (i.e. sum of students with student and other visas).
- 14/ Large increase in no data on previous college associated with migration to Banner in Fall 2002. Breakout unavailable from Fall 2005.
- 15/ New item added to the UH Common Application form in Fall 2005. Shows sum of all those who indicated Hawaiian ancestry plus those who either did not answer the question or answered in the negative but who indicated Hawaiian ethnicity.
- 16/ With migration to new registration system, ethnic categories have been expanded. However, only incoming students are included in the new categories; students already enrolled are reported under the ethnic category previously selected.
- 17/ Mixed Asian Pacific Islander category was renamed Mixed Asian as a result of the migration to banner in Spring 2003. Therefore, as of Fall 2006 Mixed Asian and Pacific Islander will no longer be reported.

**APPENDIX B6**  
**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF CREDIT STUDENTS**  
**MAUI COMMUNITY COLLEGE**  
**FALL 2003 TO FALL 2007**

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year % Chge
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	
TOTAL .....	2,985	100.0	2,996	100.0	2,903	100.0	2,841	100.0	2,981	100.0	4.9
<b>GENDER:</b>											
Men .....	1,048	35.1	1,007	33.6	960	33.1	941	33.1	1,042	35.0	10.7
Women .....	1,931	64.7	1,974	65.9	1,931	66.5	1,891	66.6	1,939	65.0	2.5
No Data .....	6	0.2	15	0.5	12	0.4	9	0.3			
<b>EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE:</b>											
Bachelor in Applied Science 1/ .....					26	0.9	32	1.1	45	1.5	40.6
Associate in Arts .....	1,258	42.2	1,195	39.9	1,183	40.8	1,149	40.5	1,288	43.2	12.1
Associate in Science .....	804	26.9	808	27.0	822	28.4	733	25.8	826	27.7	12.7
Associate in Sci - Transfer .....	391	13.1	306	10.2	295	10.2	200	7.0	215	7.2	7.5
Associate in Applied Science .....	413	13.8	502	16.8	527	18.2	533	18.8	611	20.5	14.6
Cert of Achievement .....	86	2.9	98	3.3	82	2.8	116	4.1	136	4.6	17.2
Cert of Completion .....	40	1.3	46	1.5	44	1.5	25	0.9	27	0.9	8.0
Unclassified 2/ .....	582	19.5	646	21.6	567	19.5	598	21.0	491	16.5	-17.9
Home-Based at Other Campus 3/ .....	192	6.4	187	6.2	178	6.1	188	6.6	168	5.6	-10.6
No Data .....	23	0.8	16	0.5	1	<0.1					
<b>MAJOR PROGRAM AREA:</b>											
General & Pre-Professional Ed .....	1,258	42.1	1,195	39.9	1,183	40.8	1,150	40.5	1,288	43.2	12.0
Career & Technical Ed 4/ .....	930	31.2	952	31.8	979	33.7	908	32.0	1,034	34.7	13.9
Unclassified 5/ .....	582	19.5	646	21.6	562	19.4	595	20.9	491	16.5	-17.5
Home-Based at Other Campus 3/ .....	192	6.4	187	6.2	178	6.1	188	6.6	168	5.6	-10.6
No Data .....	23	0.8	16	0.5	1	<0.1					
<b>ATTENDANCE STATUS:</b>											
Full-Time .....	1,085	36.3	1,146	38.3	1,163	40.1	1,118	39.4	1,145	38.4	2.4
Part-Time .....	1,900	63.7	1,850	61.7	1,740	59.9	1,723	60.6	1,836	61.6	6.6
<b>TOTAL SSH TAKEN .....</b>											
Full-Time .....	24,883		25,222		25,073		24,181		24,772		2.4
Part-Time .....	14,189		15,067		15,178		14,693		14,803		0.7
No Data .....	10,694		10,155		9,895		9,488		9,969		5.1
<b>AVERAGE SSH TAKEN .....</b>											
Full-Time .....		8.3		8.4		8.6		8.5		8.3	
Part-Time .....		13.1		13.1		13.1		13.1		12.9	
No Data .....		5.6		5.5		5.7		5.5		5.4	
<b>FTE STUDENT ENROLLMENT .....</b>											
Full-Time .....	1,659		1,682		1,672		1,611		1,651		2.5
Part-Time .....	946		1,004		1,012		980		987		0.7
No Data .....	713		678		660		631		664		5.2
General & Pre-Professional .....	770		736		741		727		791		8.8
Career & Technical Ed .....	537		619		614		583		645		10.6
Unclassified .....	237		263		261		250		172		-31.2
Home-Based at Other Campus 3/ .....	64		56		55		51		43		-15.7
No Data .....	51		8		1						
<b>EDUCATIONAL LEVEL:</b>											
Freshmen .....	1,659	55.6	1,609	53.7	1,214	41.9	1,190	41.9	1,376	46.2	15.6
Sophomores .....	529	17.7	538	18.0	943	32.5	840	29.6	911	30.6	8.5
Juniors 6/ .....							10	0.4	13	0.4	30.0
Seniors 6/ .....							15	0.5	22	0.7	46.7
Unclassified .....	582	19.5	646	21.6	567	19.5	598	21.0	491	16.5	-17.9
Home-Based at Other Campus 3/ .....	192	6.4	187	6.2	178	6.1	188	6.6	168	5.6	-10.6
No Data .....	23	0.8	16	0.5	1	<0.1					
<b>PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS:</b>											
Hawai'i .....	2,592	86.8	2,673	89.2	2,580	88.9	2,495	87.8	2,740	91.9	9.8
U.S. Mainland .....	44	1.5	41	1.4	40	1.4	61	2.1	60	2.0	-1.6
Military .....							1	<0.1			
U.S. Related Areas 7/ .....					3	0.1	6	0.2	6	0.2	0.0
Foreign .....	1	<0.1			63	2.2	54	1.9	50	1.7	-7.4
No Data 8/ .....	348	11.7	282	9.4	217	7.5	224	7.9	125	4.2	

APPENDIX B6 (cont.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year % Chge
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	
<b>MAILING ADDRESS: 9/</b>											
State of Hawai'i .....	2,919	97.8	2,917	97.4	2,821	97.1	2,736	96.3			
Maui County .....	2,800	93.8	2,779	92.8	2,672	92.0	2,571	90.5			
Maui Island .....	2,534	84.9	2,524	84.2	2,455	84.6	2,368	83.4			
Haiku .....	162	5.4	164	5.5	159	5.5	144	5.1			
Kahului .....	526	17.6	487	16.3	510	17.6	491	17.3			
Kihei .....	402	13.5	389	13.0	419	14.4	398	14.0			
Kula .....	117	3.9	126	4.2	114	3.9	123	4.3			
Lahaina .....	279	9.3	263	8.8	256	8.8	231	8.1			
Makawao .....	330	11.1	339	11.3	310	10.7	295	10.4			
Wailuku .....	498	16.7	538	18.0	514	17.7	523	18.4			
Other Maui .....	220	7.4	218	7.3	173	6.0	163	5.7			
Lanai .....	34	1.1	45	1.5	21	0.7	28	1.0			
Molokai .....	232	7.8	210	7.0	196	6.8	175	6.2			
Neighbor Islands .....	119	4.0	138	4.6	148	5.1	149	5.2			
Other Hawai'i .....					1	<0.1	16	0.6			
Other Than Hawai'i .....					28	1.0	45	1.6			
U.S. Mainland .....					28	1.0	44	1.5			
Military .....							1	<0.1			
No Data .....	66	2.2	79	2.6	54	1.9	60	2.1			
<b>TUITION STATUS:</b>											
Residents .....	2,822	94.5	2,837	94.7	2,714	93.5	2,641	93.0	2,763	92.7	4.6
Resident .....	2,820	94.5	2,833	94.6	2,709	93.3	2,638	92.9	2,758	92.5	4.5
Resident Converted .....	2	0.1	4	0.1	5	0.2	3	0.1	5	0.2	66.7
Non-Residents .....	162	5.5	159	5.3	189	6.5	200	7.0	218	7.3	9.0
Not Exempted .....	128	4.3	138	4.6	157	5.4	156	5.5	161	5.4	3.2
Rev. Institutional Exempt 10/ .....									10	0.3	
Western Undergrad Exchange 11/ .....							2	0.1	1	<0.1	-50.0
Exempted .....	34	1.1	21	0.7	32	1.1	42	1.5	46	1.5	9.5
Faculty / Staff .....	1	<0.1			1	<0.1					
Hawaiian .....	9	0.3	7	0.2	8	0.3	14	0.5	22	0.7	57.1
Institutional .....	15	0.5	8	0.3	20	0.7	23	0.8	17	0.6	-26.1
Military .....	8	0.3	6	0.2	3	0.1	5	0.2	6	0.2	20.0
Pacific-Asian .....	1	<0.1							1	<0.1	
No Data .....	1	<0.1									
<b>AGE:</b>											
Mean Age (in years) .....	28.2		27.3		27.1		26.8		26.7		
Under 18 .....	145	4.9	204	6.8	187	6.4	248	8.7	264	8.9	6.5
18-19 .....	675	22.6	687	22.9	670	23.1	661	23.3	704	23.6	6.5
20-21 .....	461	15.4	456	15.2	479	16.5	457	16.1	462	15.5	1.1
22-24 .....	355	11.9	387	12.9	372	12.8	345	12.1	390	13.1	13.0
25-29 .....	336	11.3	328	10.9	345	11.9	322	11.3	364	12.2	13.0
30-34 .....	246	8.2	223	7.4	213	7.3	216	7.6	204	6.8	-5.6
35-59 .....	722	24.2	669	22.3	597	20.6	553	19.5	533	17.9	-3.6
60 and over .....	38	1.3	28	0.9	29	1.0	34	1.2	56	1.9	64.7
No Data 12/ .....	7	0.2	14	0.5	11	0.4	5	0.2	4	0.1	
<b>CITIZENSHIP TYPE: 13/</b>											
U.S. Citizen 14/ .....							2,590	91.2	2,781	93.3	7.4
U.S. Nationals or CFAS Citizens 15/ .....							16	0.6	25	0.8	56.3
Resident Aliens .....							89	3.1	116	3.9	30.3
Non-Citizens .....							96	3.4	59	2.0	-38.5
No Data .....							50	1.8			
<b>NON-RESIDENT ALIEN 16/ .....</b>											
	59	2.0	74	2.5	78	2.7	96	3.4	59	2.0	-38.5
<b>REGISTRATION STATUS:</b>											
Continuing .....	1,733	58.0	1,796	60.0	1,292	44.5	1,505	53.0	1,495	50.1	-0.7
Returning .....	385	12.9	298	9.9	410	14.1	227	8.0	341	11.4	50.2
First-Time .....	632	21.2	686	22.9	695	23.9	764	26.9	723	24.3	-5.4
Transfer .....	235	7.9	216	7.2	472	16.3	345	12.1	422	14.2	22.3
No Data .....					34	1.2					
<b>ENTERING STUDENTS .....</b>											
First-Time .....	1,252	41.9	1,200	40.1	1,577	54.3	1,336	47.0	1,486	49.8	11.2
Freshmen .....	632	21.2	686	22.9	695	23.9	764	26.9	723	24.3	-5.4
Other Undergraduates .....	458	15.3	439	14.7	439	15.1	488	17.2	494	16.6	1.2
Transfer 17/ .....	174	5.8	247	8.2	256	8.8	276	9.7	229	7.7	-17.0
From UH Campuses .....	235	7.9	216	7.2	472	16.3	345	12.1	422	14.2	22.3
From Non-UH Campuses .....	13	0.4	8	0.3							
Institution Not Identified .....	22	0.7	33	1.1							
Returning .....	200	6.7	175	5.8							
No Data .....	385	12.9	298	9.9	410	14.1	227	8.0	341	11.4	50.2

APPENDIX B6 (cont.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	% Chge
HAWAIIAN ANCESTRY 18/ .....					656	22.6	723	25.4	806	27.0	11.5
ETHNICITY: 19/											
Asian / Pacific Islander .....	1,669	55.9	1,709	57.0	1,655	57.0	1,647	58.0	1,781	59.7	8.1
Asian .....	946	31.7	976	32.6	944	32.5	916	32.2	946	31.7	3.3
Chinese .....	23	0.8	22	0.7	23	0.8	20	0.7	23	0.8	15.0
Filipino .....	545	18.3	590	19.7	541	18.6	548	19.3	597	20.0	8.9
Indian Subcontinent .....	2	0.1	2	0.1	4	0.1	2	0.1	2	0.1	0.0
Japanese .....	266	8.9	268	8.9	268	9.2	240	8.4	200	6.7	-16.7
Korean .....	29	1.0	23	0.8	25	0.9	22	0.8	18	0.6	-18.2
Laotian .....	2	0.1	1	<0.1	2	0.1	1	<0.1			
Thai .....	1	<0.1	2	0.1	1	<0.1	2	0.1	2	0.1	0.0
Vietnamese .....	2	0.1	3	0.1	7	0.2	6	0.2	7	0.2	16.7
Other Asian .....	5	0.2	5	0.2	3	0.1	3	0.1	4	0.1	33.3
Mixed Asian 20/ .....	71	2.4	60	2.0	70	2.4	72	2.5	93	3.1	29.2
Hawaiian or Pacific Islander .....	723	24.2	733	24.5	711	24.5	731	25.7	835	28.0	14.2
Guamanian or Chamorro .....	2	0.1	3	0.1	5	0.2	3	0.1	3	0.1	0.0
Hawaiian / Part-Hawaiian .....	675	22.6	675	22.5	647	22.3	665	23.4	771	25.9	15.9
Micronesia .....	6	0.2	7	0.2	16	0.6	20	0.7	22	0.7	10.0
Samoa .....	1	<0.1	3	0.1	6	0.2	1	<0.1	5	0.2	400.0
Tongan .....	9	0.3	10	0.3	10	0.3	13	0.5	9	0.3	-30.8
Other Pacific Islander .....	30	1.0	23	0.8	15	0.5	16	0.6	13	0.4	-18.8
Mixed Pacific Islander .....			12	0.4	12	0.4	13	0.5	12	0.4	-7.7
Hispanic .....	87	2.9	68	2.3	70	2.4	72	2.5	74	2.5	2.8
Puerto Rican .....	13	0.4	7	0.2	6	0.2	5	0.2	4	0.1	-20.0
Other Hispanic .....	48	1.6	43	1.4	55	1.9	62	2.2	62	2.1	0.0
Mixed Hispanic .....	26	0.9	18	0.6	9	0.3	5	0.2	8	0.3	60.0
Caucasian .....	855	28.6	834	27.8	792	27.3	781	27.5	817	27.4	4.6
Middle Easterner .....	1	<0.1							1	<0.1	
Portuguese .....	47	1.6	32	1.1	28	1.0	12	0.4	19	0.6	58.3
Other Caucasian .....	807	27.0	802	26.8	764	26.3	769	27.1	797	26.7	3.6
African American .....	13	0.4	12	0.4	9	0.3	11	0.4	15	0.5	36.4
Amer Indian / Alaska Native .....	11	0.4	11	0.4	10	0.3	14	0.5	14	0.5	0.0
Mixed Ethnic Background .....	274	9.3	273	9.1	283	9.8	255	9.0	278	9.3	9.0
No Response .....	76	2.5	89	3.0	84	2.9	61	2.1	2	0.1	

- 1/ Bachelor in Applied Science program approved by the UH Board of Regents in June 2003, effective Fall 2003.
- 2/ Includes Specials (concurrents and early admits) for all years shown. Includes students seeking ASC and CO degrees, effective Fall 2007.
- 3/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not the campus at which registered. See Appendix A6 for detailed breakout.
- 4/ Prior to Fall 2007, may include students seeking ASC or CO degrees for programs that share major codes with higher level degree programs.
- 5/ Prior to Fall 2007, excludes records with ASC or CO degree objectives and major codes that are shared with higher level degree programs. Effective Fall 2007, all records with degree type coded ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) or CO (Certificate of Competency) are reported as unclassified.
- 6/ Bachelor in Applied Science degree program has upper division enrollment.
- 7/ Includes U.S. Possessions, Commonwealths and republics within the Compact of Free Association.
- 8/ May include some foreign students for years prior to conversion to Banner.
- 9/ Breakout changed with migration to Operational Data Store (ODS) tables in Fall 2005. Data provided by matching SPRADDR ZIP MA against external look-up table. As of Fall 2007, data no longer provided; however, data on permanent home address is still available in this report.
- 10/ Revised Institutional Exempt code assigned to students from the Pacific Islands who come from nations where there are no four-year institutions of higher education, effective Fall 2007. Students are charged 150% of resident tuition.
- 11/ Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE) students at the UHCC campuses pay non-resident tuition rates.
- 12/ May include records with ages less than 14.
- 13/ New field, effective Fall 2006. Non-citizens line item is the new source for non-resident alien count, as reported to IPEDS (replaces visa status). The citizenship type field in IRO\_Base is more reliable than the visa type field when identifying U.S. citizens and non-U.S. citizens.
- 14/ Includes persons born in the 50 States, naturalized citizens and persons born in Guam, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas (after 1986).
- 15/ Includes American Samoa and Swains Island. CFAS Citizens includes the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau.
- 16/ Effective Fall 2006, non-resident alien is defined as the non-citizen count under citizenship type. For prior years, shows counts by visa type (i.e. sum of students with student and other visas).
- 17/ Large increase in no data on previous college associated with migration to Banner in Fall 2002. Breakout unavailable from Fall 2005.
- 18/ New item added to the UH Common Application form in Fall 2005. Shows sum of all those who indicated Hawaiian ancestry plus those who either did not answer the question or answered in the negative but who indicated Hawaiian ethnicity.
- 19/ With migration to new registration system, ethnic categories have been expanded. However, only incoming students are included in the new categories; students already enrolled are reported under the ethnic category previously selected.
- 20/ Mixed Asian Pacific Islander category was renamed Mixed Asian as a result of the migration to banner in Spring 2003. Therefore, as of Fall 2006 Mixed Asian and Pacific Islander will no longer be reported.

**APPENDIX B7**  
**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF CREDIT STUDENTS**  
**WINDWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGES**  
**FALL 2003 TO FALL 2007**

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year % Chge
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	
TOTAL .....	1,873	100.0	1,775	100.0	1,713	100.0	1,781	100.0	1,824	100.0	2.4
<b>GENDER:</b>											
Men .....	666	35.6	627	35.3	631	36.8	689	38.7	706	38.7	2.5
Women .....	1,204	64.2	1,145	64.5	1,081	63.1	1,092	61.3	1,117	61.2	2.3
No Data .....	3	0.2	3	0.2	1	0.1			1	0.1	
<b>EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE:</b>											
Associate in Arts .....	1,499	79.9	1,421	80.1	1,338	78.1	1,410	79.2	1,443	79.1	2.3
Cert of Completion .....	20	1.1	13	0.7	19	1.1	11	0.6	14	0.8	27.3
Unclassified 1/ .....	140	7.5	96	5.4	80	4.7	68	3.8	71	3.9	4.4
Home-Based at Other Campus 2/ ....	207	11.1	241	13.6	272	15.9	292	16.4	296	16.2	1.4
No Data .....	7	0.4	4	0.2	4	0.2					
<b>MAJOR PROGRAM AREA:</b>											
General & Pre-Professional Ed .....	1,499	80.0	1,421	80.1	1,338	78.1	1,410	79.2	1,443	79.1	2.3
Career & Technical Ed .....	20	1.0	13	0.7	19	1.1	11	0.6	14	0.8	27.3
Unclassified 1/ .....	140	7.5	96	5.4	80	4.7	68	3.8	71	3.9	4.4
Home-Based at Other Campus 2/ ....	207	11.1	241	13.6	272	15.9	292	16.4	296	16.2	1.4
No Data .....	7	0.4	4	0.2	4	0.2					
<b>ATTENDANCE STATUS:</b>											
Full-Time .....	821	43.8	785	44.2	729	42.6	729	40.9	728	39.9	-0.1
Part-Time .....	1,052	56.2	990	55.8	984	57.4	1,052	59.1	1,096	60.1	4.2
<b>TOTAL SSH TAKEN .....</b>											
Full-Time .....	16,699		15,605		14,968		15,433		15,611		1.2
Part-Time .....	10,505		10,032		9,302		9,314		9,264		-0.5
	6,194		5,573		5,666		6,119		6,347		3.7
<b>AVERAGE SSH TAKEN .....</b>											
Full-Time .....		8.9		8.8		8.7		8.7		8.6	
Part-Time .....		12.8		12.8		12.8		12.8		12.7	
No Data .....		5.9		5.6		5.8		5.8		5.8	
<b>FTE STUDENT ENROLLMENT .....</b>											
Full-Time .....	1,112		1,041		998		1,029		1,041		1.2
Part-Time .....	700		669		620		621		618		-0.5
	412		372		378		408		423		3.7
<b>General &amp; Pre-Professional .....</b>											
Career & Technical Ed .....	956		901		840		883		897		1.6
Unclassified .....	7		4		6		4		6		50.0
Home-Based at Other Campus 2/ ....	69		39		31		21		21		0.0
No Data .....	77		95		120		121		117		-3.3
	3		2		1						
<b>EDUCATIONAL LEVEL:</b>											
Freshmen .....	1,238	66.0	1,226	69.1	912	53.2	956	53.7	1,022	56.1	6.9
Sophomores .....	281	15.0	208	11.7	445	26.0	465	26.1	435	23.8	-6.5
Unclassified .....	140	7.5	96	5.4	80	4.7	68	3.8	71	3.9	4.4
Home-Based at Other Campus 2/ ....	207	11.1	241	13.6	272	15.9	292	16.4	296	16.2	1.4
No Data .....	7	0.4	4	0.2	4	0.2					
<b>PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS:</b>											
Hawai'i .....	1,098	58.6	925	52.1	1,355	79.1	1,569	88.1	1,731	94.9	10.3
U.S. Mainland .....	17	0.9	20	1.1	22	1.3	30	1.7	24	1.3	-20.0
Military .....					1	0.1	2	0.1			
U.S. Related Areas 3/ .....					1	0.1	3	0.2	2	0.1	-33.3
Foreign .....	2	0.1	1	0.1	4	0.2	3	0.2	4	0.2	33.3
No Data 4/ .....	756	40.4	829	46.7	330	19.3	174	9.8	63	3.5	

APPENDIX B7 (cont.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year % Chge
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	
<b>MAILING ADDRESS: 5/</b>											
State of Hawai'i .....	1,857	99.1	1,761	99.2	1,694	98.9	1,756	98.6			
O'ahu .....	1,817	97.0	1,734	97.7	1,665	97.2	1,726	96.9			
East Honolulu .....					9	0.5	13	0.7			
Honolulu .....	132	7.0	117	6.6	122	7.1	126	7.1			
Leeward .....	77	4.1	82	4.6	83	4.8	104	5.8			
Windward .....	1,608	85.9	1,535	86.5	1,451	84.7	1,483	83.3			
Neighbor Islands .....	40	2.1	27	1.5	29	1.7	23	1.3			
Other Hawai'i .....							7	0.4			
Other Than Hawai'i .....					11	0.6	19	1.1			
U.S. Mainland .....					11	0.6	18	1.0			
Military .....							1	0.1			
No Data .....	16	0.9	14	0.8	8	0.5	6	0.3			
<b>TUITION STATUS:</b>											
Residents .....	1,720	91.8	1,622	91.4	1,568	91.5	1,602	89.9	1,661	91.1	3.7
Resident .....	1,701	90.8	1,610	90.7	1,554	90.7	1,585	89.0	1,644	90.1	3.7
Resident Converted .....	19	1.0	12	0.7	14	0.8	17	1.0	17	0.9	0.0
Non-Residents .....	153	8.2	153	8.6	143	8.4	179	10.1	163	8.9	-8.9
Not Exempted .....	38	2.0	33	1.9	44	2.6	52	2.9	60	3.3	15.4
West Undergrad Exchange 6/ .....							1	0.1	1	0.1	0.0
Exempted .....	115	6.1	120	6.8	99	5.8	126	7.1	102	5.6	-19.0
Faculty / Staff .....			1	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.1	0.0
HI Natl Guard & Resv 7/ .....									3	0.2	
Hawaiian .....	26	1.4	37	2.1	24	1.4	23	1.3	21	1.2	-8.7
Institutional .....	2	0.1	3	0.2	1	0.1	11	0.6	5	0.3	-54.5
Military .....	87	4.6	79	4.5	73	4.3	91	5.1	72	3.9	-20.9
No Data .....					2	0.1					
<b>AGE:</b>											
Mean Age (in years) .....	26.2		26.0		25.6		25.4		25.2		
Under 18 .....	58	3.1	76	4.3	107	6.2	93	5.2	91	5.0	-2.2
18-19 .....	499	26.6	470	26.5	475	27.7	519	29.1	540	29.6	4.0
20-21 .....	404	21.6	350	19.7	332	19.4	348	19.5	357	19.6	2.6
22-24 .....	242	12.9	264	14.9	246	14.4	263	14.8	279	15.3	6.1
25-29 .....	215	11.5	205	11.5	175	10.2	194	10.9	196	10.7	1.0
30-34 .....	121	6.5	100	5.6	84	4.9	88	4.9	91	5.0	3.4
35-59 .....	303	16.2	279	15.7	262	15.3	241	13.5	237	13.0	-1.7
60 and over .....	31	1.7	31	1.7	30	1.8	35	2.0	33	1.8	-5.7
No Data .....					2	0.1					
<b>CITIZENSHIP TYPE: 8/</b>											
U.S. Citizen 9/ .....							1,728	97.0	1,768	96.9	2.3
U.S. Nationals or CFAS Citizens 10/							6	0.3	8	0.4	33.3
Resident Aliens .....							39	2.2	40	2.2	2.6
Non-Citizens .....							7	0.4	6	0.3	-14.3
No Data .....							1	0.1	2	0.1	100.0
NON-RESIDENT ALIEN 11/ .....	8	0.4	11	0.6	5	0.3	7	0.4	6	0.3	-14.3
<b>REGISTRATION STATUS:</b>											
Continuing .....	1,092	58.2	1,088	61.3	883	51.6	923	51.9	867	47.5	-6.1
Returning .....	177	9.5	155	8.7	131	7.6	111	6.2	149	8.2	34.2
First-Time .....	391	20.9	351	19.8	389	22.7	383	21.5	408	22.4	6.5
Transfer .....	213	11.4	181	10.2	308	18.0	364	20.4	400	21.9	9.9
No Data .....					2	0.1					
<b>ENTERING STUDENTS .....</b>											
First-Time .....	781	41.7	687	38.7	828	48.3	858	48.2	957	52.5	11.5
First-Time .....	391	20.9	351	19.8	389	22.7	383	21.5	408	22.4	6.5
Freshmen .....	365	19.5	330	18.6	337	19.7	339	19.0	362	19.8	6.8
Other Undergraduates .....	26	1.4	21	1.2	52	3.0	44	2.5	46	2.5	4.5
Transfer 12/ .....	213	11.4	181	10.2	308	18.0	364	20.4	400	21.9	9.9
From UH Campuses .....	68	3.6	75	4.2							
From Non-UH Campuses .....	115	6.1	71	4.0							
Institution Not Identified .....	30	1.6	35	2.0							
Returning .....	177	9.5	155	8.7	131	7.6	111	6.2	149	8.2	34.2
<b>HAWAIIAN ANCESTRY 13/ .....</b>											
					600	35.0	664	37.3	664	36.4	0.0

APPENDIX B7 (cont.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FALL 2003		FALL 2004		FALL 2005		FALL 2006		FALL 2007		1 Year
	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	No.	V%	% Chge
ETHNICITY: 14/											
Asian / Pacific Islander .....	1,075	57.4	1,047	59.0	1,024	59.8	1,039	58.3	1,069	58.6	2.9
Asian .....	443	23.7	404	22.8	405	23.6	423	23.8	418	22.9	-1.2
Chinese .....	38	2.0	31	1.7	28	1.6	30	1.7	36	2.0	20.0
Filipino .....	87	4.6	92	5.2	100	5.8	92	5.2	74	4.1	-19.6
Indian Subcontinent .....	1	0.1			4	0.2	2	0.1	3	0.2	50.0
Japanese .....	196	10.5	187	10.5	170	9.9	171	9.6	173	9.5	1.2
Korean .....	16	0.9	15	0.8	9	0.5	16	0.9	12	0.7	-25.0
Laotian .....	2	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.1			2	0.1	
Thai .....	1	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.1	3	0.2	2	0.1	-33.3
Vietnamese .....	1	0.1	3	0.2	3	0.2	1	0.1	4	0.2	300.0
Other Asian .....	11	0.6	8	0.5	10	0.6	11	0.6	7	0.4	-36.4
Mixed Asian 15/ .....	90	4.8	66	3.7	79	4.6	97	5.4	105	5.8	8.2
Hawaiian or Pacific Islander .....	632	33.7	643	36.2	619	36.1	616	34.6	651	35.7	5.7
Guamanian or Chamorro .....	3	0.2	6	0.3	6	0.4	3	0.2	3	0.2	0.0
Hawaiian / Part-Hawaiian .....	569	30.4	560	31.5	561	32.7	555	31.2	570	31.3	2.7
Micronesian .....	3	0.2	4	0.2	3	0.2	7	0.4	7	0.4	0.0
Samoa .....	16	0.9	27	1.5	18	1.1	15	0.8	21	1.2	40.0
Tongan .....	9	0.5	14	0.8	12	0.7	8	0.4	15	0.8	87.5
Other Pacific Islander .....	32	1.7	14	0.8	4	0.2	4	0.2	10	0.5	150.0
Mixed Pacific Islander .....			18	1.0	15	0.9	24	1.3	25	1.4	4.2
Hispanic .....	45	2.4	37	2.1	35	2.0	49	2.8	51	2.8	4.1
Puerto Rican .....	2	0.1	2	0.1			2	0.1			
Other Hispanic .....	35	1.9	31	1.7	33	1.9	44	2.5	49	2.7	11.4
Mixed Hispanic .....	8	0.4	4	0.2	2	0.1	3	0.2	2	0.1	-33.3
Caucasian .....	400	21.4	398	22.4	379	22.1	394	22.1	398	21.8	1.0
Portuguese .....	14	0.7	10	0.6	3	0.2	1	0.1	2	0.1	100.0
Other Caucasian .....	386	20.6	388	21.9	376	21.9	393	22.1	396	21.7	0.8
African American .....	16	0.9	15	0.8	16	0.9	19	1.1	19	1.0	0.0
Amer Indian / Alaska Native .....	10	0.5	6	0.3	11	0.6	7	0.4	5	0.3	-28.6
Mixed Ethnic Background .....	301	16.0	255	14.4	225	13.3	251	14.1	257	14.1	2.4
No Response .....	26	1.4	17	1.0	23	1.3	22	1.2	25	1.4	

- 1/ Includes Specials (concurrents and early admits) for all years shown. Includes students seeking ASC and CO degrees, effective Fall 2007.
- 2/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not the campus at which registered. See Appendix A7 for detailed breakout.
- 3/ Includes U.S. Possessions, Commonwealths and republics within the Compact of Free Association.
- 4/ May include some foreign students for years prior to conversion to Banner.
- 5/ Breakout changed with migration to Operational Data Store (ODS) tables in Fall 2005. Data provided by matching SPRADDR ZIP MA against external look-up table. As of Fall 2007, data no longer provided; however, data on permanent home address is still available in this report.
- 6/ Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE) students at the UHCC campuses pay non-resident tuition rates.
- 7/ New residency code for Hawaii National Guard reservists, effective Spring 2007; students pay resident tuition.
- 8/ New field, effective Fall 2006. Non-citizens line item is new source for the non-resident alien count, as reported to IPEDS (replaces visa status). The citizenship type field in IRO\_Base is more reliable than the visa type field when identifying U.S. citizens and non-U.S. citizens.
- 9/ Includes persons born in the 50 States, naturalized citizens and persons born in Guam, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas (after 1986).
- 10/ Includes American Samoa and Swains Island. CFAS Citizens includes the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau.
- 11/ Effective Fall 2006, non-resident alien is defined as the non-citizen count under citizenship type. For prior years, shows counts by visa type (i.e. sum of students with student and other visas).
- 12/ Large increase in no data on previous college associated with migration to Banner in Fall 2002. Breakout unavailable from Fall 2005.
- 13/ New item added to the UH Common Application form in Fall 2005. Shows sum of all those who indicated Hawaiian ancestry plus those who either did not answer the question or answered in the negative but who indicated Hawaiian ethnicity.
- 14/ With migration to new registration system, ethnic categories have been expanded. However, only incoming students are included in the new categories; students already enrolled are reported under the ethnic category previously selected.
- 15/ Mixed Asian Pacific Islander category was renamed Mixed Asian as a result of the migration to banner in Spring 2003. Therefore, as of Fall 2006 Mixed Asian and Pacific Islander will no longer be reported.





Appendix C (cont.)

PROGRAM & GENDER	Grand Total	** ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **													** OTHER ETHNIC GROUPS**														
		Total Asian & Pacific	Sub Total	Chinese	Filipino	India Subc	Japanese	Korean	Lao	Vietnamese	Other Asian	Mixed Asian	Sub Total	Guam Cham	Hawaii Pt. Hw	Micro nesia	Sam oan	Tongan	Other Pac Is	Mixed Pac Is	African Amer	American Ind/Alsk	Caucasian	Hispanic	No Mixed Resp				
Female .....	1	1											1		1														
Business Technology 3/ .....	319	239	141	1	89	1	31	2			1	2	14	98	1	87	2	1	3	3	1			3	23	8	44	2	
Male .....	55	34	20		9		4					2	5	14		12			1						9	3	9		
Female .....	264	205	121	1	80	1	27	2		1			9	84	1	75	2	1	2	3				3	14	5	35	2	
Commercial Music .....	2	1	1		1																					1			
Male .....	1	1	1		1																					1			
Female .....	1																												
Culinary Arts 4/ .....	39	34	30		20		8					1	1	4		4									3		2		
Male .....	27	22	19		13		5						1	3		3									3		2		
Female .....	12	12	11		7		3					1		1		1													
E-Business .....	13	10	9	2	1		5					1		1		1									3				
Male .....	8	5	5	2	1		1					1													3				
Female .....	5	5	4				4							1		1													
Entrepreneurship .....	11	7	5		1		1	1	1				1	2		2									3		1		
Male .....	3	2	2				1		1																1				
Female .....	8	5	3		1			1					1	2		2									2		1		
Information Tech Programs .....	243	166	133	18	44		34	9	2	1	2	3	20	33	1	22	3	3	1			3		3	1	36	3	29	5
Male .....	189	125	104	14	34		25	6	2	1	2	3	17	21		14	2	2	1			2		2		31	3	23	5
Female .....	54	41	29	4	10		9	3					3	12	1	8	1	1			1		1	1	1	5		6	
Inform & Computer Science ..	127	86	66	4	32		14	2	1	1			12	20	1	13	1	3			2		2	2	1	16		20	2
Male .....	100	64	52	4	26		10	1	1	1			9	12		8	1	2			1		1	1	1	15		18	2
Female .....	27	22	14		6		4	1					3	8	1	5		1			1		1	1	1	1		2	
Information Technology .....	116	80	67	14	12		20	7	1		2	3	8	13		9	2		1		1		1			20	3	9	3
Male .....	89	61	52	10	8		15	5	1		2	3	8	9		6	1		1		1		1			16	3	5	3
Female .....	27	19	15	4	4		5	2						4		3	1									4		4	
Sales & Management Program	492	346	246	38	83	2	76	22		1	6	3	15	100	3	87	3		1	3	3		6	1	77	7	49	6	
Male .....	166	110	82	11	27		20	8			4	2	10	28		25			1	2		3	1	3	1	30	2	19	1
Female .....	326	236	164	27	56	2	56	14		1	2	1	5	72	3	62	3			1	3		3		47	5	30	5	
Business Careers .....	112	64	33	1	20		9	1			1		1	31		29	1			1		2			34	1	11		
Male .....	41	17	11		8		2				1			6		5				1		1			17	1	5		
Female .....	71	47	22	1	12		7	1					1	25		24	1					1			17		6		
Hospitality and Tourism 5/ .....	99	76	50		33	1	13	1					1	26		22	1			1	2					15		7	1
Male .....	19	16	11		8		2							5		4				1						2			1
Female .....	80	60	39		25	1	11	1					1	21		18	1				2					13		7	
Hotel / Restaurant Oper .....	127	104	94	30	13		33	13		1	1	3		10	2	7				1						9	3	9	2
Male .....	33	28	26	7	5		6	5				1	2	2		2										1		4	
Female .....	94	76	68	23	8		27	8		1		1		8	2	5				1						8	3	5	2
Management .....	32	20	10		4		1	1			1	1	2	10		9			1			3			4		4	1	
Male .....	14	10	7		3		1				1	2		3		2			1			1			3				
Female .....	18	10	3		1			1				1		7		7						2			1			4	1
Sales & Marketing .....	122	82	59	7	13	1	20	6		1	3		8	23	1	20	1				1		1	1	1	15	3	18	2
Male .....	59	39	27	4	3		9	3			2		6	12		12						1	1	1	1	7	1	10	
Female .....	63	43	32	3	10	1	11	3		1	1		2	11	1	8	1				1				8	2	8	2	
Travel & Tourism .....	133	115	91	17	14		50	3	1		1	2	3	24	1	10	7	2			3	1				2	1	13	2
Male .....	28	21	19	4	4		9	1				1		2		1					1							5	2
Female .....	105	94	72	13	10		41	2	1		1	2	2	22	1	9	7	2			2	1				2	1	8	

Appendix C (cont.)

PROGRAM & GENDER	Grand Total	** ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **											** OTHER ETHNIC GROUPS**															
		Total Asian & Pacific	Sub Total	Chinese	Filipino	India Subc	Japanese	Korean	Lao	Vietnamese	Other Asian	Mixed Asian	Sub Total	Guam Cham	Hawaii Pt.	Micro Hw	Samoa	Tongan	Other Pac Is	Mixed Pac Is	African Amer	American Ind/Alsk	Caucasian	Hispanic	No Mixed Resp			
Food Services .....	684	461	328	40	116		90	13	2	1	3	3	60	133	3	123	1			1	5	4	3	113	11	78	14	
Male .....	407	285	209	26	80		53	7	2	1	1	1	38	76	2	71					3	1	3	60	7	44	7	
Female .....	275	175	118	14	36		37	6			2	2	21	57	1	52	1			1	2	3		53	4	34	6	
No Data .....	2	1	1										1														1	
Food Service .....	677	456	323	40	116		87	13	2	1	3	3	58	133	3	123	1			1	5	4	3	113	11	77	13	
Male .....	402	281	205	26	80		51	7	2	1	1	1	36	76	2	71					3	1	3	60	7	43	7	
Female .....	273	174	117	14	36		36	6			2	2	21	57	1	52	1			1	2	3		53	4	34	5	
No Data .....	2	1	1										1														1	
Fser: Culinary Art .....	7	5	5				3						2														1	
Male .....	5	4	4				2						2														1	
Female .....	2	1	1				1																				1	
Health Services .....	1,003	673	490	23	264	2	132	20	1	2	3	6	37	183	3	169	1	3		3	4	8	5	184	13	107	13	
Male .....	234	156	126	10	63		35	5			1	2	10	30		27		1		1	1	1	5	184	8	23	2	
Female .....	766	516	364	13	201	2	97	15	1	2	2	4	27	152	3	141	1	2		2	3	7	5	139	5	83	11	
No Data .....	3	1												1		1								1			1	
Adult Care Home Oper .....	21	14	14		14																						1	6
Male .....	6	5	5		5																						1	1
Female .....	15	9	9		9																						1	5
Assoc Degree Nursing .....	517	356	242	9	132		59	13	1	1	1	4	22	114		108	1	2		2	1	4	2	94	5	50	6	
Male .....	83	56	46	2	28		8	2				1	5	10		9					1	1	2	14	4	7	1	
Female .....	432	299	196	7	104		51	11	1	1	1	3	17	103		98	1	2		2		3	2	79	1	43	5	
No Data .....	2	1												1		1								1				
Biotechnician .....	1	1	1		1																							
Female .....	1	1	1		1																							
Dental Assisting .....	32	20	17	1	11		3						2	3	1	2								6	1	5		
Male .....	3	3	3		3																							
Female .....	29	17	14	1	8		3						2	3	1	2								6	1	5		
Emergency Medical Tech .....	21	13	7		3		2	1					1	6		6						1		5		2		
Male .....	12	7	4		3		1							3		3								4		1		
Female .....	9	6	3				1	1					1	3		3						1		1		1		
Exercise and Sports Science .....	84	54	40	4	10		17	2			1	1	5	14	1	11				2			1	17	1	11		
Male .....	43	29	23	3	6		9	1			1	1	2	6		6								6	1	7		
Female .....	41	25	17	1	4		8	1					3	8	1	5				2			1	11		4		
Medical Assisting .....	35	26	25	1	15		6				1		2	1		1						1	1	3		4		
Male .....	1	1	1		1																							
Female .....	33	25	24	1	14		6				1		2	1		1					1	1	3		3			
No Data .....	1																										1	
Medical Lab Technician .....	12	8	7	1	2	1	3							1		1								2		2		
Male .....	2	2	2		1		1																					
Female .....	10	6	5	1	1	1	2							1		1								2		2		
Mobile Intensive Care Tech .....	21	10	6	1	2		1	2						4		3				1				6		5		
Male .....	14	5	4	1	1		1	1						1						1				5		4		
Female .....	7	5	2		1			1						3		3								1		1		
Occup Therapy & Asst .....	16	11	7		2		4						1	4		4								3		1	1	
Male .....	1	1												1		1												
Female .....	15	10	7		2		4						1	3		3								3		1	1	



Appendix C (cont.)

PROGRAM & GENDER	Grand Total	** ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **											** OTHER ETHNIC GROUPS**														
		Total Asian & Pacific	Sub Total	Chinese	Filipino	India Subc	Japanese	Korean	Lao tian	Vietna Thai	Other Asian	Mixed Asian	Sub Total	Guam Cham	Hawn Pt. Hw	Micro nesia	Sam oan	Ton gan	Other Pac Is	Mixed Pac Is	Afri can Amer	Amer Ind/ Alsk	Cauc asian	Hisp anic	Mixed	No Resp	
Female .....	22	15	10		4		3							5		5								4		3	
Paralegal .....	90	58	45	5	15		19					6	13	1	9		2		1				20	3	8	1	
Male .....	15	10	7		4		3						3		2		1						5				
Female .....	75	48	38	5	11		16					6	10	1	7		1		1				15	3	8	1	
Substance Abuse Counsel .....	56	18	6		1		2					3	12		11				1			1	1	24	5	7	
Male .....	18	8	3		1		1					1	5		5								5	4	1		
Female .....	38	10	3				1					2	7		6				1			1	1	19	1	6	
Technology .....	2,713	1,971	1,329	97	623		375	34	7	2	20	14	157	642	5	580	18	6	5	13	15	32	11	290	51	308	50
Male .....	2,043	1,518	1,051	71	525		277	25	4	1	16	9	123	467	3	424	15	5	1	8	11	22	9	211	35	212	36
Female .....	650	437	271	26	94		96	9	3	1	3	5	34	166	2	150	2	1	3	4	4	10	2	78	15	94	14
No Data .....	20	16	7		4		2							9		6	1		1	1				1	1	2	
Aeronautics Maint Tech .....	38	29	22	2	11		4	3	1	1				7		5	1							4		3	2
Male .....	36	27	21	2	10		4	3	1	1				6		4	1							4		3	2
Female .....	2	2	1		1									1		1											
Agriculture .....	56	26	7		3		4							19		19						1	1	16	3	7	2
Male .....	38	18	6		2		4							12		12						1	1	12	2	3	1
Female .....	18	8	1		1									7		7								4	1	4	1
Applied Trades .....	257	194	139	10	37		67	5					20	55		53				1	1		2	24	3	33	1
Male .....	221	165	123	7	32		60	5					19	42		40				1	1		2	23	2	28	1
Female .....	36	29	16	3	5		7						1	13		13							1	1	5		
Arch, Eng & Cad Tech .....	182	133	86	6	49		20	1	1	1	1	1	6	47	2	36	3			1	3	2	2	21	2	20	4
Male .....	131	98	60	4	39		11	1		1	1	4		38	1	30	3			1	2	1	2	13		14	4
Female .....	48	34	26	2	10		9		1	1		2		8	1	5				1	1			7	2	5	
No Data .....	3	1												1		1								1		1	
Auto Body Rep & Paint .....	101	80	60	2	22		19	3			2	1	11	20		18		1	1			2		9	1	8	1
Male .....	87	70	52	2	19		14	3			2	1	11	18		17		1				2		8	1	5	1
Female .....	12	9	8		3		5							1		1								1		2	
No Data .....	2	1												1					1							1	
Auto Mechanics Tech .....	380	281	193	14	110		40	2	1		2	3	21	88		79	5	1		1	2	5	4	33	10	41	6
Male .....	352	263	185	14	106		37	2	1		2	3	20	78		69	5	1		1	2	5	4	28	10	36	6
Female .....	26	16	7		4		2						1	9		9								5		5	
No Data .....	2	2	1				1							1		1										5	
Building Maintenance Tech .....	26	21	18		17					1				3		2				1					2		3
Male .....	24	19	16		15					1				3		2				1					2		3
Female .....	2	2	2		2																						
Carpentry .....	105	94	54	4	27		14				2	1	6	40		37	1		1	1		1		6		4	
Male .....	98	87	54	4	27		14				2	1	6	33		32			1	1		1		6		4	
Female .....	7	7												7		5	1		1								
Commercial Aviation .....	44	32	23	4	7		5	1	1			1	4	9	1	8								5	2	4	1
Male .....	36	27	20	4	5		5	1				1	4	7	1	6								4	2	2	1
Female .....	8	5	3		2				1					2		2								1		2	
Communication Arts .....	89	62	50	3	29		6	1	1		1	1	8	12	1	11						3	1	8		13	2
Male .....	44	36	32	2	20		3	1	1		1		4	4		4								4		4	
Female .....	45	26	18	1	9		3					1	4	8	1	7						3	1	4		9	2
Comp, Elec & Network .....	179	138	114	21	40		29	5			3	3	13	24		19	3		1	1				18	2	19	2
Male .....	154	116	98	17	33		26	5			3	2	12	18		15	2			1				18	2	16	2

Appendix C (cont.)

PROGRAM & GENDER	Grand Total	** ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **											** OTHER ETHNIC GROUPS**																			
		Total Asian & Pacific	Sub Total	Chinese	Filipino	India Subc	Japanese	Korean	Lao	Vietnamese	Other Asian	Mixed Asian	Sub Total	Guam Cham	Hawaii Pt.	Micro Hw	Samoa	Tongan	Other Pac Is	Mixed Pac Is	African Amer	American Ind/Alsk	Caucasian	Hispanic	No Mixed	Resp						
Female .....	22	19	14	4	5		3					1	1	5		4			1							3						
No Data .....	3	3	2		2									1			1															
Cosmetology .....	126	85	61	7	20		17	4		2	2	9		24		23								1	4	9	2	20	6			
Male .....	8	4	3		1		2							1		1										1	3					
Female .....	117	80	57	7	18		15	4		2	2	9		23		22								1	4	8	2	17	6			
No Data .....	1	1	1		1																											
Diesel Mechanics Tech .....	51	39	10	1	4		5							29		28		1								1	6	3	2			
Male .....	47	35	10	1	4		5							25		24		1								1	6	3	2			
Female .....	3	3												3		3																
No Data .....	1	1												1		1																
Digital Media 8/ .....	162	97	65	1	41		13			1	1	8		32		31								1	7		27	4	22	5		
Male .....	98	61	42	1	27		8					5		19		19									6	12	1	14	4			
Female .....	64	36	23		14		5			1		3		13		12							1	1		15	3	8	1			
Drafting Technology .....	4	3	1		1									2		2											1					
Male .....	4	3	1		1									2		2											1					
Elec & Comp Eng Tech .....	62	42	29	2	20		3	2				2		13		12	1										14	1	5			
Male .....	52	33	24	1	18		2	1				2		9		8	1										14	1	4			
Female .....	10	9	5	1	2		1	1						4		4													1			
Elec Inst & Maint Tech .....	234	192	140	4	78		40	1	1		5	11		52		46	3	1									12	2	26	2		
Male .....	216	180	135	4	78		36	1	1		4	11		45		40	2	1									10	2	22	2		
Female .....	16	10	3				3							7		6	1										2		4			
No Data .....	2	2	2				1			1																						
Electronics Technology .....	56	40	28		19		7					2		12		10									1		7	1	5	2		
Male .....	48	35	24		18		5					1		11		9									1		6	1	3	2		
Female .....	8	5	4		1		2							1		1											1		2			
Facilities Engineering Tech .....	23	22	12		11		1							10		10											1					
Male .....	22	21	12		11		1							9		9											1					
Female .....	1	1												1		1																
Fashion Technology .....	112	74	57	5	18		19	3				12		17		13		1	1	2					1		19	5	13			
Male .....	14	13	9		6							3		4		4													1			
Female .....	96	60	48	5	12		19	3				9		12		9		1	1	1					1		19	4	12			
No Data .....	2	1												1						1								1				
Hawaiian Life Styles .....	57	49	14				14							35		35												3		5		
Male .....	14	13	2				2							11		11											1					
Female .....	43	36	12				12							24		24											2		5			
Machine Welding & Ind Mech ...	28	17	9		5		3					1		8		8											1	4	2	2	2	
Male .....	24	16	9		5		3					1		7		7												4	2	2		
Female .....	4	1												1		1											1				2	
New Media Arts .....	66	41	36	6	8		15	1				6		5	1	4											8	4	13			
Male .....	44	29	24	4	8		7					5		5	1	4											5	2	8			
Female .....	22	12	12	2			8	1				1															3	2	5			
Plant Landscaping .....	6	6												6		6																
Male .....	4	4												4		4																
Female .....	2	2												2		2																
Refrig & Air Cond Tech .....	70	57	41	1	20		15					5		16		14		1							1	1	1	1	6	3		
Male .....	67	54	40	1	20		14					5		14		12		1							1	1	1	1	6	3		
Female .....	2	2	1				1							1		1										1	1	1	1	6	3	











Appendix C1 (cont.)

PROGRAM & GENDER	Grand Total	** ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **											** OTHER ETHNIC GROUPS**																			
		Total Asian & Pacific	Sub Total	Chi nese	Fili pino	India Subc	** ASIAN **					Other Asian	Mixed Asian	** HAWAIIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **																		
							Japa nese	Kor ean	Lao tian	Vietna Thai	Other mese			Sub Total	Guam Cham	Hawn Pt.	Micro Hw	Micro nesia	Sam oan	Ton gan	Other Pac	Mixed Is	Afri can Amer	Amer Ind / Alsk	Cauc asian	Hisp anic	No Mixed	Resp				
Auto Mechanics Tech .....	48	36	18		13		4								1	18	17	1									3	4		4	1	
Male .....	42	32	17		12		4								1	15	14	1									3	4		2	1	
Female .....	6	4	1		1											3	3												2			
Carpentry .....	51	43	18		11		4								3	25	23			1	1					1		5		2		
Male .....	46	38	18		11		4								3	20	19				1	1				1		5		2		
Female .....	5	5														5	4			1												
Diesel Mechanics Tech .....	33	23	6	1	3		2									17	17										1	6		2	1	
Male .....	31	21	6	1	3		2									15	15										1	6		2	1	
Female .....	1	1														1	1															
No Data .....	1	1														1	1															
Digital Media Arts 3/ .....	32	19	3		3											16	16									1		7		4	1	
Male .....	17	11	1		1											10	10								1		3		1	1		
Female .....	15	8	2		2											6	6										4		3			
Elec Inst & Maint Tech.....	83	63	39		16		18				1				4	24	20	2	1								7		11	2		
Male .....	71	57	37		16		16				1				4	20	17	1	1								5		7	2		
Female .....	12	6	2				2									4	3	1									2		4			
Electronics Technology .....	25	16	9		4		5									7	6									1	3		4	1		
Male .....	23	15	8		4		4									7	6									1	3		3	1		
Female .....	2	1	1				1																						1			
Hawaiian Life Styles .....	57	49	14				14									35	35										3		5			
Male .....	14	13	2				2									11	11										1					
Female .....	43	36	12				12									24	24										2		5			
Machine Welding & Ind Mech .	28	17	9		5		3								1	8	8										1	4	2	2	2	
Male .....	24	16	9		5		3								1	7	7										1	4	2	2		
Female .....	4	1														1	1										1				2	
Trop Forest Ecosystem Mgt ...	31	18														18	17											8		4	1	
Male .....	21	12														12	12											4		4	1	
Female .....	9	5														5	4										4					
No Data .....	1	1														1	1															
UNCLASSIFIED .....	145	48	28	1	7		14								6	20	19									2	1	54	3	16	21	
Male .....	57	20	16	1	5		7								3	4	4									1	15		9	12		
Female .....	88	28	12		2		7								3	16	15									1	1	39	3	7	9	
Regular Unclassified .....	74	25	15	1	3		11									10	9										33	3	6	7		
Male .....	27	12	9	1	2		6									3	3										8		3	4		
Female .....	47	13	6		1		5									7	6										25	3	3	3		
Specials .....	71	23	13		4		3								6	10	10									2	1	21		10	14	
Male .....	30	8	7		3		1								3	1	1									1	7		6	8		
Female .....	41	15	6		1		2								3	9	9									1	1	14		4	6	
Early Admits .....	71	23	13		4		3								6	10	10									2	1	21		10	14	
Male .....	30	8	7		3		1								3	1	1									1	7		6	8		
Female .....	41	15	6		1		2								3	9	9									1	1	14		4	6	
HOME-BASED AT ANOTHER																																
UH CAMPUS 4/ .....	311	168	72	6	22		31	2							1	10	96	88	2	1	1					5	2	83	10	37	6	
Male .....	82	41	17	1	6		5								1	4	24	23		1						3	1	23	5	8	1	
Female .....	229	127	55	5	16		26	2							6	6	72	65	2		1					2	1	60	5	29	5	

Appendix C1 (cont.)

PROGRAM & GENDER	Grand Total	** ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **													** OTHER ETHNIC GROUPS**																		
		Total Asian & Pacific	Sub Total	Chi nese	Fili- pino	India Subc	Japa nese	** ASIAN **			Kor ean	Lao tian	Vietna mese	Other Asian	Mixed Asian	** HAWAIIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **				Sub Total	Guam Cham	Hawn Pt.	Micro Hw	Sam nesia	Ton oan	Other gan	Mixed Pac	Is Pac	Is Pac	Afri can Amer	Amer Ind / Alsk	Cauc asian	Hisp anic

- 1/ Formerly called "Office Administration and Technology" (OAT); name change effective Fall 2005.
- 2/ Hotel Operations program approved by the UH Board of Regents in June 2004, effective Fall 2004; renamed "Hospitality and Tourism," effective Fall 2006.
- 3/ Digital Media Arts program approved by the Chancellor in May 2005, effective Fall 2005.
- 4/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not Hawai'i CC.

APPENDIX C2  
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJORS, BY PROGRAM, GENDER AND ETHNICITY  
HONOLULU COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
FALL 2007

PROGRAM & GENDER	Grand Total	** ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **												** OTHER ETHNIC GROUPS**													
		Total Asian & Pacific	Sub Total	Chi nese	Fili- pino	India Subc	** ASIAN ** Japa nese	Kor ean	Lao tian	Vietna Thai	Other mese	Mixed Asian	Mixed Asian	** HAWAIIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER ** Sub Total	Guam Cham	Hawn Pt. Hw	Micro nesia	Sam oan	Ton gan	Other Pac Is	Mixed Pac Is	Afri can Amer	Amer Ind/ Alsk	Cauc asian	Hispanic	Mixed	No Resp
GRAND TOTAL .....	4,027	2,932	2,057	240	874	4	501	84	12	4	64	26	248	875	12	743	26	37	12	18	27	48	13	386	79	487	82
Male .....	2,167	1,616	1,152	131	490	3	287	47	6	1	30	15	142	464	9	395	17	15	4	8	16	25	7	202	39	239	39
Female .....	1,826	1,290	892	109	375	1	212	37	6	3	33	11	105	398	3	339	8	22	7	9	10	23	6	180	39	245	43
No Data .....	34	26	13		9		2				1		1	13		9	1		1	1	1			4	1	3	
GEN & PRE-PROF ED .....	1,017	734	530	69	253	2	89	23	4	1	31	6	52	204	4	158	7	17	7	4	7	16	2	88	25	131	21
Male .....	379	277	208	29	88	2	37	11	2		9	3	27	69	4	50	3	5	2	2	3	9	1	35	8	42	7
Female .....	628	449	317	40	160		52	12	2	1	22	3	25	132		106	4	12	5	2	3	7	1	52	17	88	14
No Data .....	10	8	5		5									3		2					1			1		1	
Liberal Arts .....	1,017	734	530	69	253	2	89	23	4	1	31	6	52	204	4	158	7	17	7	4	7	16	2	88	25	131	21
Male .....	379	277	208	29	88	2	37	11	2		9	3	27	69	4	50	3	5	2	2	3	9	1	35	8	42	7
Female .....	628	449	317	40	160		52	12	2	1	22	3	25	132		106	4	12	5	2	3	7	1	52	17	88	14
No Data .....	10	8	5		5									3		2					1			1		1	
CAREER & TECHNICAL ED .....	2,183	1,627	1,112	105	465	1	319	35	6	3	23	13	142	515	5	454	17	14	5	7	13	24	6	183	33	266	44
Male .....	1,489	1,136	793	72	348	1	220	24	4	1	16	8	99	343	3	302	13	8	2	4	11	12	4	122	22	166	27
Female .....	672	474	312	33	113		97	11	2	2	6	5	43	162	2	145	3	6	2	2	2	12	2	59	10	98	17
No Data .....	22	17	7		4		2				1			10		7	1		1	1				2	1	2	
Public Services .....	639	444	234	21	103	1	64	7		1	6	1	30	210	1	186	5	10	2	1	5	7	2	68	14	86	18
Male .....	316	224	103	9	50	1	24	3			2	1	13	121	1	106	3	5	1		5	3	1	29	8	41	10
Female .....	319	217	131	12	53		40	4		1	4		17	86		77	2	5	1	1		4	1	38	6	45	8
No Data .....	4	3												3		3								1			
Admin of Justice .....	116	83	38	5	21		4	1			1	1	5	45		33	2	7	2	1		2		9	3	17	2
Male .....	73	56	30	4	16		4	1			1	1	3	26		19	2	4	1			1		5	2	8	1
Female .....	41	26	8	1	5								2	18		13		3	1	1		1		3	1	9	1
No Data .....	2	1												1		1								1			
Early Childhood 1/.....	19	12	10	2	1		5						2	2		2								2		5	
Female .....	19	12	10	2	1		5						2	2		2								2		5	
Fire / Env Emerg Resp .....	207	144	60	5	28	1	16	1			1		8	84	1	78	1				4	1	1	18	4	33	6
Male .....	198	137	58	5	26	1	16	1			1		8	79	1	73	1				4	1	1	18	4	31	6
Female .....	8	6	2		2									4		4										2	
No Data .....	1	1												1		1											
Human Services .....	245	174	107	9	45		33	4		1	4		11	67		61	2	3			1	3	1	29	5	26	7
Male .....	15	15	6		4		1						1	9		7		1			1						
Female .....	229	158	101	9	41		32	4		1	4		10	57		53	2	2				3	1	29	5	26	7
No Data .....	1	1												1		1											
Industrial Education .....	1	1	1										1														
Male .....	1	1	1										1														
Occup Safety & Health .....	51	30	18		8		6	1					3	12		12						1		10	2	5	3
Male .....	29	15	8		4		3	1						7		7						1		6	2	2	3





Appendix C2 (cont.)

PROGRAM & GENDER	Grand Total	** ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **													** OTHER ETHNIC GROUPS**									
		Total Asian & Pacific	** ASIAN **											** HAWAIIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **						Afri can	Amer Ind / Alsk	Cauc asian	Hisp anic	No Mixed Resp
		Sub Total	Chi nese	Fili- pino	India Subc	Japa nese	Kor ean	Lao tian	Vietna Thai	Other mese	Mixed Asian	Sub Total	Guam Cham	Hawn Pt. Hw	Micro nesia	Sam oan	Ton gan	Other Pac Is	Mixed Pac Is					

1/ AS degree in Early Childhood approved by the UH Board of Regents in July 2006, effective Fall 2006. Replaces the early childhood option under the AAS in Human Services.

2/ Third year Advanced Professional Certificate approved by the UH Board of Regents in July 2003, effective Spring 2004.

3/ Program formerly called "Boat Maintenance and Repair;" name change approved by the Chancellor, effective Spring 2005.

4/ Includes ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) and/or CO (Certificate of Competency).

5/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not Honolulu CC.



APPENDIX C3  
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJORS, BY PROGRAM, GENDER AND ETHNICITY  
KAPI'OLANI COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
FALL 2007

PROGRAM & GENDER	Grand Total	** ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **													** OTHER ETHNIC GROUPS**												
		Total Asian & Pacific	** ASIAN **										** HAWAIIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **						African Amer	Amer Ind / Alsk	Caucasian	Hispanic	Mixed	No Resp			
			Sub Total	Chinese	Filipino	Indian Subc	Japanese	Korean	Lao	Vietnamese	Other Asian	Mixed Asian	Sub Total	Guam Cham	Hawaii Pt.	Micro Hw	Polynesian	Tongan							Other Pac Is	Mixed Pac Is	
GRAND TOTAL .....	7,517	5,418	4,257	648	1,034	7	1,458	392	18	6	96	61	537	1,161	47	916	53	43	17	30	55	69	21	919	123	866	101
Male .....	3,167	2,253	1,773	291	364	2	597	181	6	1	39	29	263	480	18	388	19	15	7	12	21	39	10	397	55	364	49
Female .....	4,331	3,153	2,476	357	669	5	857	210	12	5	57	32	272	677	29	524	34	28	10	18	34	30	11	519	68	500	50
No Data .....	19	12	8		1		4	1					2	4		4								3		2	2
GEN & PRE-PROF ED .....	3,236	2,363	1,828	299	390	3	608	206	5	1	51	26	239	535	20	427	25	20	10	12	21	34	5	355	53	386	40
Male .....	1,442	1,021	776	135	131	1	264	100	2		24	11	108	245	7	201	11	6	5	6	9	22	3	176	26	168	26
Female .....	1,784	1,334	1,047	164	259	2	341	105	3	1	27	15	130	287	13	223	14	14	5	6	12	12	2	177	27	218	14
No Data .....	10	8	5				3	1					1	3		3								2			
Liberal Arts .....	3,227	2,357	1,825	297	390	3	607	206	5	1	51	26	239	532	20	424	25	20	10	12	21	34	5	353	53	386	39
Male .....	1,436	1,017	774	133	131	1	264	100	2		24	11	108	243	7	199	11	6	5	6	9	22	3	175	26	168	25
Female .....	1,781	1,332	1,046	164	259	2	340	105	3	1	27	15	130	286	13	222	14	14	5	6	12	12	2	176	27	218	14
No Data .....	10	8	5				3	1					1	3		3								2			
Natural Science 1/.....	9	6	3	2			1							3		3								2			1
Male .....	6	4	2	2										2		2								1			1
Female .....	3	2	1				1							1		1								1			
CAREER & TECHNICAL ED .....	1,630	1,185	958	170	238	2	333	72	8	2	15	17	101	227	11	167	19	9	1	8	12	10	4	203	31	174	23
Male .....	652	474	389	75	97		116	28	4	1	5	8	55	85	3	70	2	3	1	3	3	4	2	73	15	74	10
Female .....	975	710	568	95	141	2	217	44	4	1	10	9	45	142	8	97	17	6		5	9	6	2	130	16	98	13
No Data .....	3	1	1										1														2
Business Education .....	603	482	401	102	57	1	152	44	5		9	9	22	81	4	42	19	4	1	4	7	3		48	9	53	8
Male .....	224	167	143	39	20		42	17	2		3	5	15	24		17	2	1	1	1	2	3		20	3	27	4
Female .....	378	315	258	63	37	1	110	27	3		6	4	7	57	4	25	17	3		3	5			28	6	25	4
No Data .....	1																										1
Accounting .....	154	127	105	32	14		31	15	2		3	3	5	22		7	9	2			4	1		10	2	12	2
Male .....	46	36	30	12	4		6	4				1	3	6		3	1	1			1	1		2		6	1
Female .....	107	91	75	20	10		25	11	2		3	2	2	16		4	8	1			3			8	2	5	1
No Data .....	1																										1
E-Business .....	13	10	9	2	1		5					1		1		1								3			
Male .....	8	5	5	2	1		1																	3			
Female .....	5	5	4				4							1		1											
Entrepreneurship .....	11	7	5		1		1	1	1				1	2		2								3			1
Male .....	3	2	2				1		1															1			
Female .....	8	5	3		1			1						2		2								2			1
Hotel / Restaurant Oper .....	127	104	94	30	13		33	13			1	1	3	10	2	7				1				9	3	9	2
Male .....	33	28	26	7	5		6	5					2	2		2								1	3	4	
Female .....	94	76	68	23	8		27	8			1	1		8	2	5				1				8	3	5	2
Information Technology .....	87	64	54	14	7		17	6	1		2	2	5	10		6	2		1		1	1		10	3	8	1
Male .....	65	48	41	10	5		12	4	1		2	2	5	7		4	1		1		1	1		8	3	4	1
Female .....	22	16	13	4	2		5	2						3		2	1							2			4

Appendix C3 (cont.)

PROGRAM & GENDER	Grand Total	** ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **											** OTHER ETHNIC GROUPS**															
		Total Asian & Pacific	Sub Total	Chi nese	Fili- pino	India Subc	** ASIAN **					Other Asian	Mixed Asian	** HAWAIIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **														
							Japa nese	Kor ean	Lao tian	Vietna mese	Sub Total			Guam Cham	Hawn Pt.	Micro Hw nesia	Sam oan	Ton gan	Other Pac Is	Mixed Pac Is	Afri can Amer	Amer Ind / Alsk	Cauc asian	Hisp anic	No Mixed Resp			
Marketing .....	78	55	43	7	7	1	15	6				2	5	12	1	9	1				1	1		11		10	1	
Male .....	41	27	20	4	1		7	3				1	4	7		7					1			5		8		
Female .....	37	28	23	3	6	1	8	3				1	1	5	1	2	1							6		2	1	
Travel & Toursim .....	133	115	91	17	14		50	3	1		1	2	3	24	1	10	7	2					2	1	13	2		
Male .....	28	21	19	4	4		9	1					1	2		1										5	2	
Female .....	105	94	72	13	10		41	2	1		1	2	2	22	1	9	7	2					2	1	8			
Food Services .....	360	250	195	36	39		59	12	2	1	3	2	41	55	3	50						2	2	2	51	7	36	12
Male .....	208	155	123	23	28		35	7	2	1	1	1	25	32	2	29					1	1	2	20	5	19	6	
Female .....	151	94	71	13	11		24	5			2	1	15	23	1	21					1			31	2	17	6	
No Data .....	1	1	1										1															
Food Service .....	353	245	190	36	39		56	12	2	1	3	2	39	55	3	50						2	2	2	51	7	35	11
Male .....	203	151	119	23	28		33	7	2	1	1	1	23	32	2	29					1	1	2	20	5	18	6	
Female .....	149	93	70	13	11		23	5			2	1	15	23	1	21					1			31	2	17	5	
No Data .....	1	1	1										1															
Food Service: Culinary Art .....	7	5	5				3						2														1	1
Male .....	5	4	4				2						2														1	
Female .....	2	1	1				1																					1
Health Services .....	481	337	269	19	115	1	83	15	1	1	3	6	25	68	2	59		2			2	3	5	2	69	8	59	1
Male .....	157	109	90	9	36		29	4			1	2	9	19		17		1			1				23	5	20	
Female .....	323	228	179	10	79	1	54	11	1	1	2	4	16	49	2	42		1			1	3	5	2	46	3	38	1
No Data .....	1																											1
Assoc Degree Nursing .....	173	130	112	6	56		22	9	1	1	1	4	12	18		16		1			1		2		20	2	19	
Male .....	35	27	26	1	15		4	1				1	4	1		1									2	2	4	
Female .....	138	103	86	5	41		18	8	1	1	1	3	8	17		15		1			1		2		18		15	
Biotechnician .....	1	1	1		1																							
Female .....	1	1	1		1																							
Dental Assisting .....	16	9	7	1	3		3							2	1	1									2	1	4	
Male .....	2	2	2		2																							
Female .....	14	7	5	1	1		3							2	1	1									2	1	4	
Emergency Medical Tech .....	21	13	7		3		2	1					1	6		6							1		5		2	
Male .....	12	7	4		3		1							3		3									4		1	
Female .....	9	6	3				1	1						3		3						1			1		1	
Exercise and Sports Science .....	84	54	40	4	10		17	2			1	1	5	14	1	11					2			1	17	1	11	
Male .....	43	29	23	3	6		9	1			1	1	2	6		6									6	1	7	
Female .....	41	25	17	1	4		8	1						8	1	5					2			1	11		4	
Medical Assisting .....	35	26	25	1	15		6						2	1		1							1	1	3		4	
Male .....	1	1	1		1																							
Female .....	33	25	24	1	14		6						2	1		1							1	1	3		3	
No Data .....	1																											1
Medical Lab Technician .....	12	8	7	1	2	1	3							1		1									2		2	
Male .....	2	2	2		1		1																					
Female .....	10	6	5	1	1	1	2							1		1									2		2	







Appendix C4 (cont.)

PROGRAM & GENDER	Grand Total	** ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **											** OTHER ETHNIC GROUPS**																
		Total Asian & Pacific	** ASIAN **									HAWN AND PAC ISLANDER				African Amer	Amer Ind / Alsk	Caucasian	Hispanic	No Mixed Resp									
			Sub Total	Chinese	Filipino	India Subc	Japanese	Korean	Lao tian	Vietna mese	Other Asian	Mixed Asian	Sub Total	Guam Cham	Hawn Pt.						Micro Hw	Sam oan	Ton gan	Other Pac Is	Mixed Pac Is				
Female .....	28	22	7	4	2									1	15	11				3	1			5	1				
Early Childhood .....	29	23	8	4	3										15	11				3	1			5	1				
Male .....	1	1	1		1																								
Female .....	28	22	7	4	2										15	11				3	1			5	1				
Technology .....	83	68	46	35	6										22	21				1				8	3	3	1		
Male .....	73	62	42	34	4										20	19				1				5	3	2	1		
Female .....	10	6	4	1	2										2	2								3		1			
Auto Body Rep & Paint .....	12	11	7	4	1										4	4								1					
Male .....	11	10	6	4											4	4								1					
Female .....	1	1	1		1																								
Auto Mechanics Tech .....	17	11	8	5	2										3	3								2	2	2			
Male .....	15	11	8	5	2										3	3								2	2	2			
Female .....	2																							2					
Electronics Technology .....	31	24	19	15	2										5	4				1				4	1	1	1		
Male .....	25	20	16	14	1										4	3				1				3	1		1		
Female .....	6	4	3	1	1										1	1								1		1			
Facilities Engineering Tech .....	23	22	12	11	1										10	10								1					
Male .....	22	21	12	11	1										9	9								1					
Female .....	1	1													1	1													
UNCLASSIFIED .....	200	98	70	4	21	34	1		1						28	27								2	1	73	4	21	1
Male .....	72	34	26	2	9	13									8	7								1	1	27	1	8	1
Female .....	128	64	44	2	12	21	1		1						20	20								1	1	46	3	13	
Regular Unclassified 4/.....	166	87	63	3	20	32			1						24	24								2	1	60	4	12	
Male .....	61	31	24	2	8	12									7	7								1	1	22	1	6	
Female .....	105	56	39	1	12	20			1						17	17								1	1	38	3	6	
Specials .....	34	11	7	1	1	2	1								4	3										13	9	1	
Male .....	11	3	2		1	1									1											5	2	1	
Female .....	23	8	5	1		1	1								3	3										8	7		
Early Admits .....	34	11	7	1	1	2	1								4	3										13	9	1	
Male .....	11	3	2		1	1									1											5	2	1	
Female .....	23	8	5	1		1	1								3	3										8	7		
HOME-BASED AT ANOTHER UH CAMPUS 5/ .....	35	22	10	3	4										12	12								2		5	6		
Male .....	13	8	4	1	1										4	4								2		2	1		
Female .....	22	14	6	2	3										8	8										3	5		

1/ Formerly called "Office Administration and Technology"; name changed in February 2006.

2/ Formerly called "Visitor Industry - Culinary Arts"; name change approved by the President in December 2005, effective Fall 2006.

3/ Formerly called "Visitor Industry - Hotel Operations"; name change approved by the President, effective Fall 2006. Also includes degree programs formerly offered under "Visitor Industry - Hospitality Services."

4/ Includes ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) and/or CO (Certificate of Competency).

5/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not Kauai CC.

APPENDIX C5  
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJORS, BY PROGRAM, GENDER AND ETHNICITY  
LEEWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
FALL 2007

PROGRAM & GENDER	Grand Total	** ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **													** OTHER ETHNIC GROUPS**											
		Total Asian & Pacific	** ASIAN **										** HAWAIIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **				African Amer	Amer Ind / Alsk	Caucasian	Hispanic	Mixed	No Resp				
			Sub Total	Chinese	Filipino	Indian Subc	Japanese	Korean	Lao	Vietnamese	Other Asian	Mixed Asian	Sub Total	Guam Cham	Hawaii Pt.	Micro Hw							Samoa	Tongan	Other Pac Is	Mixed Pac Is
GRAND TOTAL .....	5,887	3,941	2,679	102	1,406	611	91	16	13	25	18	397	1,262	23	1,074	16	69	8	21	51	106	24	618	174	876	148
Male .....	2,430	1,663	1,213	56	630	257	40	2	4	8	9	207	450	7	373	7	24	5	8	26	55	10	223	69	350	60
Female .....	3,446	2,272	1,463	46	775	353	51	14	9	17	9	189	809	16	698	9	45	3	13	25	51	14	394	105	525	85
No Data .....	11	6	3		1		1					1	3		3								1		1	3
GEN & PRE-PROF ED .....	3,724	2,490	1,627	51	906	324	43	9	5	19	6	264	863	12	737	12	47	6	14	35	59	13	354	108	597	103
Male .....	1,472	997	708	28	382	143	22	1	1	7	3	121	289	4	237	5	15	4	6	18	31	6	121	42	232	43
Female .....	2,246	1,489	918	23	524	181	21	8	4	12	3	142	571	8	497	7	32	2	8	17	28	7	233	66	365	58
No Data .....	6	4	1									1	3		3											2
Liberal Arts .....	3,593	2,412	1,591	51	891	313	40	9	5	19	6	257	821	11	697	12	47	6	14	34	59	12	328	103	581	98
Male .....	1,451	989	703	28	382	141	22	1	1	7	3	118	286	4	234	5	15	4	6	18	31	6	114	41	229	41
Female .....	2,136	1,419	887	23	509	172	18	8	4	12	3	138	532	7	460	7	32	2	8	16	28	6	214	62	352	55
No Data .....	6	4	1									1	3		3											2
Teaching 1/ .....	131	78	36		15	11	3					7	42	1	40					1		1	26	5	16	5
Male .....	21	8	5			2						3	3		3							7	1	3	2	
Female .....	110	70	31		15	9	3					4	39	1	37					1		19	4	13	3	
CAREER & TECHNICAL ED .....	869	578	400	12	218	93	9	5	2	2	5	54	178	4	144	3	11	2	4	10	22	6	98	28	119	18
Male .....	449	299	220	8	124	44	3	1	1	1	3	35	79	1	64	2	4	1	1	6	12	1	44	16	66	11
Female .....	419	279	180	4	94	49	6	4	1	1	2	19	99	3	80	1	7	1	3	4	10	5	53	12	53	7
No Data .....	1																						1			
Business Education .....	460	322	215	7	108	56	6	4	2	1	3	28	107	4	81	3	11	2	2	4	9	4	44	10	63	8
Male .....	170	115	85	4	40	18	2	1	1	1	1	17	30	1	20	2	4	1		2	3		19	2	28	3
Female .....	289	207	130	3	68	38	4	3	1		2	11	77	3	61	1	7	1	2	2	6	4	24	8	35	5
No Data .....	1																						1			
Accounting .....	166	117	81	3	41	24	2	3	1		1	6	36	2	24	2	7			1	4	1	17	7	16	4
Male .....	29	21	13		7	3	1					2	8	1	4	1	2				1			1	5	1
Female .....	136	96	68	3	34	21	1	3	1		1	4	28	1	20	1	5			1	3	1	16	6	11	3
No Data .....	1																						1			
Business Essentials 2/ .....	1	1											1		1											
Female .....	1	1											1		1											
Business Technology 3/ .....	126	93	54		29	17	1				1	6	39	1	33		1	1	2	1		2	5	3	22	1
Male .....	24	17	11		3	4					1	3	6		5					1		1	1	1	5	
Female .....	102	76	43		26	13	1					3	33	1	28		1	1	2			2	4	2	17	1
Commercial Music .....	2	1	1		1																		1			
Male .....	1	1	1		1																					
Female .....	1																						1			
Info & Computer Science .....	127	86	66	4	32	14	2	1	1			12	20	1	13	1	3			2	2	1	16		20	2
Male .....	100	64	52	4	26	10	1	1	1			9	12		8	1	2			1	1	15		18	2	
Female .....	27	22	14		6	4	1					3	8	1	5		1			1	1	1	1		2	





Appendix C5 (cont.)

PROGRAM & GENDER	Grand Total	** ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **													** OTHER ETHNIC GROUPS**											
		Total Asian & Pacific	Sub Total	Chi nese	Fili- pino	India Subc	** ASIAN **						** HAWAIIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **						Afri can Amer	Amer Ind / Alsk	Cauc asian	Hisp anic	No Mixed Resp			
							Japa nese	Kor ean	Lao tian	Vietna Thai mese	Other Asian	Mixed Asian	Sub Total	Guam Cham	Hawn Pt.	Micro Hw nesia	Sam oan	Ton gan						Other Pac Is	Mixed Pac Is	
Regular Unclassified 6/.....	393	238	182	10	73	57	13	1	3	1	3	21	56	1	45	1	6	1	2	12	1	55	17	55	15	
Male .....	156	103	85	5	35	25	2		2		2	14	18		15		2		1	10		21	5	16	1	
Female .....	236	134	96	5	37	32	11	1	1	1	1	7	38	1	30	1	4		1	2	1	34	12	39	14	
No Data .....	1	1	1		1																					
Specials .....	56	39	33	2	8	18						5	6		5				1	2		8		5	2	
Male .....	22	14	11	1	2	6						2	3		3							5		2	1	
Female .....	33	24	21	1	6	11						3	3		2				1	2		3		3	1	
No Data .....	1	1	1			1																				
Early Admits .....	56	39	33	2	8	18						5	6		5				1	2		8		5	2	
Male .....	22	14	11	1	2	6						2	3		3							5		2	1	
Female .....	33	24	21	1	6	11						3	3		2				1	2		3		3	1	
No Data .....	1	1	1			1																				
HOME-BASED AT ANOTHER UH CAMPUS 7/ .....	845	596	437	27	201	119	26	1	3	3	4	53	159	6	143		5		2	3	11	4	103	21	100	10
Male .....	331	250	189	14	87	39	13				1	35	61	2	54		3		1	1	2	3	32	6	34	4
Female .....	512	346	248	13	114	80	13	1	3	3	3	18	98	4	89		2		1	2	9	1	71	15	65	5
No Data .....	2																								1	1

- 1/ Associate in Arts in Teaching approved by the UH Board of Regents in September 2005, effective October 1, 2005.
- 2/ Certificate of Completion approved by the Interim Chancellor in February 2006, effective Fall 2006.
- 3/ Formerly called "Office Administration and Tech;" name changed in March 2003, effective Fall 2003.
- 4/ Certificate of Completion approved by the Chancellor in August 2004.
- 5/ Opticianry program terminated by the UH Board of Regents in February 2006.
- 6/ Includes ASC (Academic Subject Certificate) and/or CO (Certificate of Competency).
- 7/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not Leeward CC.

APPENDIX C6  
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJORS, BY PROGRAM, GENDER AND ETHNICITY  
MAUI COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
FALL 2007

PROGRAM & GENDER	Grand Total	** ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **													** OTHER ETHNIC GROUPS**													
		Total Asian & Pacific	** ASIAN **										** HAWAIIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **				Afric an	Amer Ind / Alsk	Cauc asian	Hispanic	Mixed	No Resp						
			Sub Total	Chi nese	Fili- pino	India Subc	Japa nese	Kor ean	Lao tian	Vietna Thai	Other mese	Mixed Asian	Sub Total	Guam Cham	Hawn Pt.	Micro nesia							Sam oan	Ton gan	Other Pac Is	Mixed Pac Is		
GRAND TOTAL .....	2,981	1,781	946	23	597	2	200	18			2	7	4	93	835	3	771	22	5	9	13	12	15	14	817	74	278	2
Male .....	1,042	593	345	6	221	1	67	7						248		227	10	1	1	3	6	6	6	5	314	25	98	1
Female .....	1,939	1,188	601	17	376	1	133	11			2	4	2	587	3	544	12	4	8	10	6	9	9	503	49	180	1	
GEN & PRE-PROF ED .....	1,288	779	394	6	246		88	5			1	5	1	42	385	348	12	5	6	8	6	8	8	331	39	122	1	
Male .....	407	230	120	1	71		29	2						15	110	100	5	1		1	3	3	1	114	14	44	1	
Female .....	881	549	274	5	175		59	3			1	3	1	27	275	248	7	4	6	7	3	5	7	217	25	78		
Liberal Arts .....	1,288	779	394	6	246		88	5			1	5	1	42	385	348	12	5	6	8	6	8	8	331	39	122	1	
Male .....	407	230	120	1	71		29	2						15	110	100	5	1		1	3	3	1	114	14	44	1	
Female .....	881	549	274	5	175		59	3			1	3	1	27	275	248	7	4	6	7	3	5	7	217	25	78		
CAREER & TECHNICAL ED .....	1,034	629	378	10	254	1	76	8			1	1	2	25	251	1	233	9		2	4	2	5	4	276	20	100	
Male .....	412	241	158	3	115		24	3					2	10	83		76	4			2	1	1	3	122	8	37	
Female .....	622	388	220	7	139	1	52	5			1			15	168	1	157	5		2	2	1	4	1	154	12	63	
Business Education .....	352	222	135	4	90		31	2					2	5	87	80	4		1	1	1	2	2	83	7	36		
Male .....	93	46	29	1	20		5						2		17	16				1		1	1	2	33	4	7	
Female .....	259	176	106	3	70		26	2						5	70	64	4		1		1	1	1	50	3	29		
Accounting .....	67	39	19		13		6								20	18	2								20	1	7	
Male .....	13	8	5		4		1								3	3									4		1	
Female .....	54	31	14		9		5								17	15	2								16	1	6	
Applied Bus & Info Tech 1/ ...	45	23	11	3	3		5								12	12								2	12	2	6	
Male .....	15	5	2	1			1								3	3								2	6	2		
Female .....	30	18	9	2	3		4								9	9									6		6	
Businesss Careers .....	112	64	33	1	20		9	1					1	1	31	29	1				1		2		34	1	11	
Male .....	41	17	11		8		2								6	5					1		1		17	1	5	
Female .....	71	47	22	1	12		7	1						1	25	24	1					1			17		6	
Business Technology .....	77	59	42		34		3						1	4	17	15	1		1						8	3	7	
Male .....	14	7	5		4								1		2	2									5	1	1	
Female .....	63	52	37		30		3							4	15	13	1		1						3	2	6	
Hospitality and Tourism 2/.....	51	37	30		20		8	1					1		7	6					1				9		5	
Male .....	10	9	6		4		1						1		3	3									1			
Female .....	41	28	24		16		7	1							4	3					1				8		5	
Food Services .....	148	83	54		38		11							5	29	27	1				1			1	45	3	16	
Male .....	90	50	35		26		6							3	15	15							1	30	1	8		
Female .....	58	33	19		12		5							2	14	12	1				1			15	2	8		
Food Service .....	148	83	54		38		11							5	29	27	1				1			1	45	3	16	
Male .....	90	50	35		26		6							3	15	15							1	30	1	8		
Female .....	58	33	19		12		5							2	14	12	1				1			15	2	8		





APPENDIX C7  
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJORS, BY PROGRAM, GENDER AND ETHNICITY  
WINDWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
FALL 2007

PROGRAM & GENDER	Grand Total	** ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **													** OTHER ETHNIC GROUPS**													
		Total Asian & Pacific	** ASIAN **										** HAWAIIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **			Afri can Amer	Amer Ind / Alsk	Cauc asian	Hispanic	No Mixed Resp								
		Sub Total	Chi nese	Fili- pino	India Subc	Japa nese	Kor ean	Lao tian	Thai	Vietna mese	Other Asian	Mixed Asian	Sub Total	Guam Cham	Hawn Pt.	Micro nesia	Sam oan	Ton gan	Other Pac Is	Mixed Pac Is								
GRAND TOTAL .....	1,824	1,069	418	36	74	3	173	12	2	2	4	7	105	651	3	570	7	21	15	10	25	19	5	398	51	257	25	
Male .....	706	421	189	17	27	2	78	4	2	1	4	2	52	232	1	200	4	8	5	4	10	8	2	157	15	92	11	
Female .....	1,117	647	229	19	47	1	95	8		1		5	53	418	2	369	3	13	10	6	15	11	3	241	36	165	14	
No Data .....	1	1												1		1												
GEN & PRE-PROF ED .....	1,443	837	288	27	51	3	110	8	2	1	2	6	78	549	2	477	6	19	14	8	23	17	4	319	42	205	19	
Male .....	553	317	129	14	21	2	50	2	2	1	2	2	33	188		162	3	6	5	2	10	7	2	130	10	77	10	
Female .....	889	519	159	13	30	1	60	6				4	45	360	2	314	3	13	9	6	13	10	2	189	32	128	9	
No Data .....	1	1												1		1												
Liberal Arts .....	1,443	837	288	27	51	3	110	8	2	1	2	6	78	549	2	477	6	19	14	8	23	17	4	319	42	205	19	
Male .....	553	317	129	14	21	2	50	2	2	1	2	2	33	188		162	3	6	5	2	10	7	2	130	10	77	10	
Female .....	889	519	159	13	30	1	60	6				4	45	360	2	314	3	13	9	6	13	10	2	189	32	128	9	
No Data .....	1	1												1		1												
CAREER & TECHNICAL ED .....	14	9	2				2							7		7						1		1	2		1	
Male .....	12	7	2				2							5		5						1		1	2		1	
Female .....	2	2												2		2												
Technology .....	14	9	2				2							7		7						1		1	2		1	
Male .....	12	7	2				2							5		5						1		1	2		1	
Female .....	2	2												2		2												
Agriculture .....	8	3	2				2							1		1						1		1	2		1	
Male .....	8	3	2				2							1		1						1		1	2		1	
Plant Landscaping .....	6	6												6		6												
Male .....	4	4												4		4												
Female .....	2	2												2		2												
UNCLASSIFIED .....	71	36	20	4	2		6	1				7		16	1	14				1				24	2	8	1	
Male .....	22	13	9	1				1				7		4	1	2				1				7		2		
Female .....	49	23	11	3	2		6							12		12								17	2	6	1	
Regular Unclassified .....	49	25	17	3	2		6	1				5		8		7				1				16	2	5	1	
Male .....	14	9	7	1				1				5		2		1				1				4		1		
Female .....	35	16	10	2	2		6							6		6								12	2	4	1	
Specials .....	22	11	3	1								2		8	1	7								8		3		
Male .....	8	4	2									2		2	1	1								3		1		
Female .....	14	7	1	1										6		6								5		2		
Early Admits .....	22	11	3	1								2		8	1	7								8		3		
Male .....	8	4	2									2		2	1	1								3		1		
Female .....	14	7	1	1										6		6								5		2		

Appendix C7 (cont.)

PROGRAM & GENDER	Grand Total	** ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **												** OTHER ETHNIC GROUPS**												
		Total Asian & Pacific	Sub Total	Chi nese	Fili- pino	India Subc	Japa nese	Kor ean	Lao tian	Vietna Thai mese	Other Asian	Mixed Asian	** HAWAIIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER **	Afri can Amer	Amer Ind / Alsk	Cauc asian	Hisp anic	No Mixed Resp								
HOME-BASED AT ANOTHER UH CAMPUS 1/ .....	296	187	108	5	21		55	3		1	2	1	20	79	72	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	54	5	44	4
Male .....	119	84	49	2	6		26	1					12	35	31	1	2		1			19	3	13		
Female .....	177	103	59	3	15		29	2		1		1	8	44	41			1		2	1	1	35	2	31	4

1/ Students whose Primary campus, as identified in Banner / ODS, is not Windward CC.

APPENDIX D  
INVALID DEGREE-MAJOR COMBINATIONS  
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAI'I COMMUNITY COLLEGES  
FALL 2005 AND FALL 2006

Campus	Count	Ed Objective (Degree)	Major	Major Description	Ed Level	Major Program Area (Major Orgstruc 1)	Explanation
Fall 2006 Total	3						
Honolulu	2	ND	APCA	App-Carpenter	UU	Unclassified	Apprenticeship programs
Maui	1	ND	LBRT	Liberal Arts	UU	General & Pre-Prof Ed	Non-Degree invalid with Liberal Arts major
Fall 2005 Total	34						
Hawai'i	1	AA	ACC	Accounting	FR	Career & Tech Ed	AA degree invalid with Accounting major
Hawai'i	1	AAS	LBRT	Liberal Arts	FR	General & Pre-Prof Ed	AAS degree invalid with Liberal Arts major
Hawai'i	1	AS	AEC	Architectural Eng & CAD Tech	FR	Career & Tech Ed	Valid degree for AEC major is AAS
Honolulu	1	ND	[Blank]	[Blank]	UU	[Blank]	Major code blank
Honolulu	1	ND	APDW	[Blank]	UU	[Blank]	Apprenticeship program
Honolulu	1	ND	APIE	[Blank]	UU	[Blank]	Apprenticeship program
Honolulu	1	ND	LBRT	Liberal Arts	UU	General & Pre-Prof Ed	Non-Degree invalid with Liberal Arts major
Kapiolani	1	[Blank]	[Blank]	[Blank]	[Blank]	[Blank]	Degree and Major codes blank
Kapiolani	12	AA	UNCL	Unclassified	FR	Unclassified	AA degree Invalid with Unclassified
Kapiolani	2	AA	UNCL	Unclassified	SO	Unclassified	AA degree Invalid with Unclassified
Kapiolani	1	AS	LBRT	Liberal Arts	FR	General & Pre-Prof Ed	AS degree invalid with Liberal Arts major
Kapiolani	1	AS	UNCL	Unclassified	FR	Unclassified	AS degree invalid with Unclassified
Kapiolani	1	CC	EDPA	Educational Paraprofessional	FR	Career & Tech Ed	CC program not verified by report date
Kapiolani	3	ND	LBRT	Liberal Arts	UU	General & Pre-Prof Ed	Non-Degree invalid with Liberal Arts major
Leeward	1	AA	BTEC	Business Technology	FR	Career & Tech Ed	AA degree invalid with Business Tech major
Maui	1	AS	ENGY	Sustainable Technology	SO	Career & Tech Ed	Valid degree for ENGY major is AAS
Windward	2	[Blank]	[Blank]	[Blank]	[Blank]	[Blank]	Degree and Major codes blank
Windward	1	AA	UNCL	Unclassified	FR	Unclassified	AA degree Invalid with Unclassified
Windward	1	AA	UNCL	Unclassified	SO	Unclassified	AA degree Invalid with Unclassified

For Fall 2006, the Apprenticeship records at Honolulu CC were included with Unclassified for Ed Objective, Major Program Area and Ed Level; the record at Maui CC was included with Unclassified for Ed Objective and Ed Level, and with General & Pre-Prof Ed for Major Program Area.

For Fall 2005, the records shown are reported as No Data on the following characteristics: Ed Objective, Major Program Area and Education Level. Information on invalid degree-major combinations is reported to the campuses from the Pre-Census data extracts.

Responsibility for correcting invalid combinations rests with the campuses. Corrected data is reflected in the Census data extracts.

Note that this reporting process pertains only to information available from the IRO\_Base file, which was first available in Fall 2005.

For prior years, data for the reports was taken from the SIS computer reports, for which Pre-Census corrections were not available.